AD-A007 956

2.201.12

AVIONIC RADOME MATERIALS

R. H. Cary

Advisory Group for Aerospace Research and Development Paris, France

October 1974

DISTRIBUTED BY:

National Technical Information Service U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

AGARD-AR-75

and the second second second second

NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION ADVISORY GROUP FOR AEROSPACE RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT (ORGANISATION DU TRAITE DE L'ATLANTIQUE NORD)

and the second se

200

90 4007

AGARD Advisory Report No.75

AVIONIC RADOME MATERIALS

Edited by

R.H.Cary

Royal Radar Establishment Malvern, UK

This Report was prepared by the Avionics Panel of AGARD, at the request of the North Atlantic Military Committee.

THE MISSION OF AGARD

「「「ないない」」ないないないできたいないないないないできょう」

The mission of AGARD is to bring together the leading personalities of the NATO nations in the fields of science and technology relating to aerospace for the following purposes:

- Exchanging of scientific and technical information;

- Continuously stimulating advances in the aerospace sciences relevant to strengthening the common defence posture;
- Improving the co-operation among member nations in aerospace research and development;
- Providing scientific and technical advice and assistance to the North Atlantic Military Committee in the field of aerospace research and development;
- Rendering scientific and technical assistance, as requested, to other NATO bodies and to member nations in connection with research and development problems in the aerospace field;
- Providing assistance to member nations for the purpose of increasing their scientific and technical potential;
- Recommending effective ways for the member nations to use their research and development capabilities for the common benefit of the NATO community.

The highest authority within AGARD is the National Delegates Board consisting of officially appointed senior representatives from each member nation. The mission of AGARD is carried out through the Panels which are composed of experts appointed by the National Delegates, the Consultant and Exchange Program and the Aerospace Applications Studies Program. The results of AGARD work are reported to the member nations and the NATO Authorities through the AGARD series of publications of which this is one.

Participation in AGARD activities is by invitation only and is normally limited to citizens of the NATO nations.

The content of this publication has been reproduced directly from material supplied by AGARD or the author.

Published October 1974

Copyright © AGARD 1974

621.396.677.859:629.73.028.6

National Technical Information Service is authorized to reproduce and sell this report.

б

Printed by Technical Editing and Reproduction Ltd Harford House, 7–9 Charlotte St, London, W1P 1HD

PREFACE

This report is comrtementary to AGARD Advisory Report No.53 on "Radomes Advanced Design", which described the design of radomes and concluded giving data required on materials sitable for consideration by the radome designer for aircraft, missile, etc. application In this report the relevant data is given on the properties on radome materials in use and those which are considered candidates for possible application in avionics systems.

Inorganic and organic radome materials used for walls, core, and coatings are reported on together with electrical, mechanical, thermal and environmental properties. This report does not claim to be exhaustive on the material properties, since there is such a large variation in manufacturers products and variations in their construction, but has aimed to include a comprehensive description of the radome materials particularly for airborne microwave application.

The information given here will, however, allow the basic selection of materials and manufacturing process to be made for relatively conventional applications. For those applications where the state of art is in any way being strained, it is expected that the developer will follow the necessary material evaluation exercises for the particular case. Not all information has been available, and space has been left for the user to add his own outervations and values.

The panel wish to thack the various organisations and institutions in the NATO countries who have kindly co-operated with forwarding information. As often many workers have measured a particular property, in this document often an average of the data is quoted.

MEMBERS OF THE GROUP PREPARING THIS REPORT

· C. C. W. S. C. C. State Contraction of the

WERE ALL AND THE REAL PROPERTY OF

and the second second states and the second second

Mr R.Cary, Editor and Main Contributor Royal Radar Establishment, Malvern, UK

- Mr D.Conti, Main Contributor British Aircraft Corporation, Stevenage, UK
- Dr S.Bomar, Main Contributor Georgia Institute of Technology, Atlanta, USA
- Dr O.Tornani Aeritalia-Centro Elettronico Avio – Torino, Italy
- Mr A.Cohen ESSCO Concord, Mass., USA
- Dr G.Ries Forschungsinstitut für Hochfrequenzphysik Wachtberg, Werthhoven, Germany
- Mr I Stokke SELCO/AS, Oslo, Norway

Mr Kraenzler Ministère des Armées: Direction des Constructions et Armes Navales Toulon, France

PANEL OFFICERS

Avionics Panel Chairman:	Mr R.Voles
	E.M.I. Electronics Ltd,
	Hayes, Middlesex, UK
Avionics Panel Deputy Chairman	Mr J.N.Bloom
	Communications Research Center
	Ottawa, Canada
Group Chairman:	Dr I.J.Gabelman
	Chief Calentint

Chief Scientist Rome Air Development Center Griffiss Air Force Base New York, USA CONTENTS

Water a comme

240

and the second second

	Page
PREFACE	iii
MEMBERS OF THE GROUP PREPARING THIS REPORT	iv
PART I - INTRODUCTION	
1.1 GENERAL	3
1.2 REQUIRED DATA ON RADOME MATERIALS	5
<u>PART II – WALL MATERIALS</u>	
2.1 INTRODUCTION	12
2.2 INORGANIC WALL MATERIALS	13
2.3 ORGANIC RESINS AND REINFORCEMEN [†] 'ALS FOR RADOME WALLS	138
PART III - CORE MATERIALS AND SANDWICH CONSTRUCTIONS	
3.1 INTRODUCTION	207
3.2 BASIC CORE MATERIALS	208
3.3 REFERENCES TO PART III	226
PART IV - PROTECTIVE FINISHES	
4.1 INTRODUCTION	229
4.2 MATERIALS FOR PROTECTIVE FINISHES	229
4.3 REFERENCES TO PART IV	240

PART I

1

and filled to a biller on ages i wanted a filler some of the stress on a

Store and the store

A Basingh

concerned a

ques la

-5 **

INTRODUCTION

INDEX TO PART I

1

Page

1.1	GENE	RAL		3
	1.1.1	Units Us	ed and Conversions	4
1.2	REQU	IRED DA	TA ON RADOME MATERIALS	5
	1.2.1	Required	1 Electrical Properties of Radome Materials	5
	1.2.2	Required	i Mechanical Properties of Radome Materials	5
	1.2.3	Required	1 Thermal Properties of Radome Materials	5
	1.2.4	Required	1 Environmental Properties of Radome Materials	5
	1.2.5	Test Met	thods of Materials	6
		1.2.5.1	Electrical Test Methods	6
		1.2.5.2	Physical Property Test Methods	6
		1.2.5.3	Mechanical Test Methods	6
		1.2.5.4	Thermal Tes: Methods	7
		1.2.5.5	Environmental Test Methods	7

がおいたはなくないと

はいにたいたけたら

のなれたたい

いたいというにあたいとい

- CENT

INTRODUCTION

3

1.1 General

The ideal radome material is one which is electrically very transparent to electromagnetic energy such that a minimum power is lost in transmission through the material, and structurally must retain its physical integrity throughout the entire flight trajectory in the presence of resulting aerodynamic loads, thermal stresses, environmental conditions, and to endure as long as required by the life of vehicle. The ideal radome material electrically is one which behaves as free space over all wavelengths. No such material exists which will give the necessary structural and physical protection to the vehicle, and hence the selection of a material is a compromise, and is one which has properties that will reasonably satisfy both electrical, mechanical and physical requirements.

The material requirements of each may be divided into:-

- a) electrical
- b) mechanical
- c) thermal

d) manufacture and environmental

From a study of electrical, structural and environmental conditions the radome materials main interesting properties will be derived form:-

- (i) The requirements to pass electromagnetic radiation with the minimum transmission loss, which has been shown to be dependent on the materials dielectric constant and loss tangent.
- (ii) The requirement of being capable of being constructed into a suitable structure, which demands knowledge of the materials mechanical properties such as density, strength, durability etc. such that it is suitable to last the life of the vehicle under loads.
- (iii) The requirement to vithstand the thermal conditions, where a knowledge of the materials conductivity, emissivity, thermal shock and behaviour with temperature change, is necessary.
- (iv) The requirement for the material to be manufactured, such that it can withstand the environmental, contamination conditions etc. which could degrade the materials.

There is a considerable choice of materials which may satisfy certain of the radome requirements. They may vary in their dislectric constant, strength, working temperature range etc. and quite often the requirements are such that no material is ideally suited to all the requirements and the best compromise is chosen. For instance a low dielectric constant may be chosen for a wide frequency band application, whereas a high dielectric constant may be chosen for a relative narrow frequency band minimum aberration rejuirement. A high density material like alumina may be chosen because it satisfies a high temperature requirement but a lighter material may satisfy a low temperature operation with consequent weight advantage. Materials which satisfy radome requirements are to be found in resin-glass sandwich or solid laminate composites, for the lower temperatures, or among ceramic type materials for the higher temperatures. The number of types, grades etc. of materials as made by various manufactures, which could be used as radome materials is so vast that individual description of all their properties is beyond the scope of this study. Particularly this is so, as new formulations grades, types of materials are being continually marketed, and others replaced. In consequence a resume of general characteristics of the materials, and the exact characteristics of a particular manufacturers brand of a material unless unique will not necessarily be given. Some indication will be attempted to give the level of the better characteristics obtainable from a type of material. It must be appreciated that where radomes are of a composite nature much will depend upon the ratio of the ingredient materials and the method of manufacture.

Radome materials may be divided into those forming the :-

- a) wall : detailed in Section 2
- b) core : detailed in Section 3
- c) finish and coating detailed in Section 4

and in each Section the electrical, mechanical. thermal and environmental properties need to be considered.

Occasionally a particular property is not detailed and space is left for it to be included when known, or to insert other details and notes as become available.

1.1.1 Units used and Conversions

4

A CONTRACTOR OF A CONTRACTOR

FUNCTION	UNIT USED	CONVERSION
ELECTRICAL Dielectric Coostant (ε) Loss Tangent (Tan δ) Volume Resistivity Dielectric Strength MECHANICAL	Dimensionless Dimensionless ohm cm kv/mm	
Specific Gravity Density Stress and Elastic Moduli Poissons Ratio Hardness Viscosity (absolute) THERMAL AND RADIATION	Dimensionless gm/cm ³ N/m ² Dimensionless Knoop or Molus Poise	l gr./cm ³ = 62.421 lb/ft ³ l N/m ² = 1.45x10 ⁻⁴ lb/in ² l Poise = 2.089x10 ⁻³ lbf s/ft ² lbf sec/ft ²
Specific Heat Thermal Conductivity Diffusivity Emissivity Thermal Expansion Temperature Radiation	cals/kg ^o C cals/cm sec ^o C m ² /sec l'imensionless yer ^o C c Rads	<pre>1 cal/Kg^oC = 10⁻³ BTU/lb^oF 1 cal/cm sec^oC = 241.9 BTU/ft hr ^oF 1 cm²/sec = 0.155 in²/sec 1/^oC = 0.5555/^oF</pre>

1.2 REQUIRED PROPERTIES MATERIALS FOR RADOMES

The objective of this section is to state the various properties which are likely to be of importance for choosing a suitable radome material for the particular users application.

The required properties are listed as follows:-

1.2.1 REQUIRED ELECTRICAL PROPERTIES OF RADOME MATERIALS

Dielectric Constant and Loss Tangent with material density Dielectric Constant and Loss Tangent with frequency Dielectric Constant and Loss Tangent and temperature Dielectric Constant and Loss Tangent and humidity absorption Dielectric Constant and Loss Tangent and radiation effects Volume resistivity Dielectric Strength.

- 1.2.2 REQUIRED MECHANICAL PROPERTIES OF RADOME MATERIALS
 - Specific Gravity Youngs Modulus Shear Modulus Lensile Modulus and Strength Poissons Ratio Flexural Modulus and Strength with Temperature Flexural Strength with Humidity Flexural Strength with Thermal Ageing Impact Strength Hardness Porosity

1.2.3 REQUIRED THERMAL PROPERTIES OF RADOME MATERIALS

Specific Heat

Thermal Conductivity

Thermal Expansion

Emissivity

Diffusivity

Thermal Shock

Ablation Data

Flammability

lemperature working range

1.2.4 REQUIRED PROCESSING AND ENVIRONMENT PROPERTIES OF RADOME MATERIALS

The second s

Manufacture and Cost Effectiveness Temperature Radiation, Sunlight and Nuclear Rain erosion

The stand and the state of the

Storage

Fuel Contamination

Oils Contamination

Detergents Contamination

Salt Contamination

Water Absorption

1.2.5 TEST METHODS OF MATERIALS

The following lists some of the U.S.A. and U.K. test methods which could be employed to evaluate the properties of radome materials.

a ser and the same server set has a server a surger of the

અલ્લા સ્થા

÷.

and and the state and the next first state of the second

understand and a stated within a stated with a second stated and

211

1,2.5.1 Electrical Test Methods

Dielectric constant Low and medium temperature - Shorted waveguide and loss tangent - Phase bridge - Cavity

High temperature			re	- Phase bridge (rotating disc)								
(*	Note:-	in	some	CESES	figures	are	given	from	low	frequency	capacitance	bridge

measurements. In general these will not be applicable to the microwave band).

Volume Resistivity	ASTM/D 257	BS 2782/202 A BS 2782/202 B
Dielectric Strength	ASTM/D 149	BS 2782/201 A BS 2782/201 C

1.2.5.2 Physical Property Test Methods

General all normal propertie	:5	DTD 5537 Recommendations BPF Recommendations
Specific Gravity (density)	ASTM/D 742 Federal Test Std. 406/5011	BS 2782/509A
Resin Content	Federal Std. 406/7061	

1.2.5.3 Mechanical Test Methods

Tensile Strength and Modulus	ASTM/D 638-68 ASTM/D 651 Federal Test Std. 406/1011	BS 2782/301 A
Compressive Strength and Modulus	ASTM/D 695 Federal Test Std. 406/1021 General Dynamics A052	BS 2782/303 B BS 2782/303 C
Flexural Strength and Modulus	ASTM/D 790-66	BS 2782/304 A BS 2572
Interlaminar Sheer	Federal Test Std. 406/1042 A Mil Handbook 17 Chort Beam	
Elongation at Break	ASTM/D 638-68	
Impact Strength	ASTM/D 256	BS 2782/306 B IZOD - Notch

	Carlos and C	ANTHONY CAN ANT ANT AND	and the second	A CARL THE CARL OF THE FORMER AND TH
		Hardness	ASTM/D 785 Rockwell	Brinell (5mm ball, 125 Kg weight)
	1.2.5.4	Thermal Test Methods		
		Expansion	ASTM/D 696-44	
		Deflection Temperature	ASTM/D 648	BS 2782/102 G
		Conductivity	ASTM/D 977	Lee's Disc
	1.2.5.5	Environmental Test Methods	3	
		Water Absorption	ASTM/D 570	BS 2782/502 F
		Chemical Contagination	ASTM/D 543	D3 2702/303 E
		Rain Ercsion	ASTM/STP 408	R.A.E. Farnborough UK
				Test Method
Same and a second s				
and the second second	the grade and the bolt of the second s	the second second		Jacob et effective Properties and

2

7

1

ł

111-

14°7.

PART II

Minest netterstrikt with

A 41. 1997-2

يتحاده فعناذكم مسعان

WALL MATERIALS

INDEX TO PART II

ANY CONTRACTOR

10			
		INDEX TO PART II	
			Pa
2.1	INTRO	DUCTION	1
2.2	. INORG	ANIC WALL MATERIALS	1
	2.2.1	Alumina Pyroceram	1
	2.2.2	Silica	3
	2.2.4	Cordierite	4
	2.2.5	Mullite Staatite	
	2.2.7	Silicon Nitride	
	2.2.0	Boron Nitride	8
	2.2.9	Beryllium Oxide	8
	2.2.10	Spinel Magnesium Oxide	3 10
	2.2.12	Glass-Ceramic Mexim	11
	2.2.13	Glass-Mica Composite	12
	2.2.14	Glass-Aluminium Fhosphate Composite	13
	2.2.15	References to Section 2.2	13
2.3	ORGA	NIC RESINS AND REINFORCEMENT MATERIALS FOR RADOME WALLS	13
	2.3.1	Basic Fibre Reinforcements	13
	2.0.2	2.3.2.1 General	13
		2.3.2.2 S. Glass	13
		2.3.2.3 E. Glass	13
		2.3.2.4 D. Glass 2.3.2.5 Quartz (Fused Silica Fibre)	13
		2.3.2.6 Silica and Reinforced Silica	13
		2.3.2.7 PRD.49	13
		2.3.2.8 Weaves and Finishes	13
	2.3.3	Organic Resin Composites	14
		2.3.3.1 General 2.3.3.2 Flectrical Properties of Organic Resin Composites	14
		2.3.3.3 Mechanical Properties of Organic Resin Composites	14
		2.3.3.4 Thermal Properties of Organic Resin Composites	14
		2.3.3.5 Environmental Properties of Organic Resin Composites	14
	224	2.3.3.6 Manufacturing of Organic Resin Composites	14
	2.3.4	2.3.4.1 Chemical Description of Polyester Resin	14
		2.3.4.2 Properties of Conventional Polyester Resins	14
		2.3.4.3 Properties of High Temperature Modified Polyester Resins	14
		2.3.4.4 Electrical Properties of Polyester (Unmodified) Composite	14
		2.3.4.5 Mechanical Properties of Polyester (Unmodified) Composite	15
		2.3.4.7 Environmental Properties of Polyester (Unmodified) Composite	15
		2.3.4.8 Electrical Properties of Modified Polyester Composite	16
		2.3.4.9 Mechanical Properties of Modified Polyester Composite	16
		2.3.4.10 Thermal Properties of Modified Polyester Composite	16
	235	2.3.4.11 Environmental Properties of Modified Polyester Composite	16
	4.3.3	2.3.5.1 Chemical Description of Epoxy Resin	16
		2.3.5.2 Properties of Epoxy Resin	17
		2.3.5.3 Electrical Properties of Epoxy Composites	17
		2.3.5.4 Mechanical Properties of Epoxy Composites	17
		2.3.5.5 Inernal Properties of Epoxy Composites	17
	2.3.6	Polyimide and P.B.I. Resins and Composites	18
		2.3.6.1 Chemical Description of Polyimide Resin	18
		2.3.6.2 Properties of Polyimide Resin	18
		2.3.6.3 Electrical Properties of Polyimide Composites	18
		2.3.6.4 Mechanical Properties of Polyimide Composites	18
		2.3.0.3 Information Properties of Polyimide Composites	18
		2.5.0.0 Environmental rioperties of rolyminde Composites	10

į

Page

2.3.7	Silicone	Resins and Composites	190
	2.3.7.1	Chemical Description of Silicone Resin	190
	2.3.7.2	Electrical Properties of Silicone Composites	191
	2.3.7.3	Mechanical Properties of Silicone Composites	194
	2.3.7.4	Thermal Properties of Silicone Composites	196
	2.3.7.5	Environmental Properties of Silicone Composites	197
2.3.8	Phenolic	Resins and Composites	198
	2.3.8.1	Chemical Description of Phenolic Resin	198
	2.3.8.2	Electrical Properties of Phenolic Composites	198
	2.3.8.3	Mechanical Properties of Phenolic Composites	200
	2.3.8.4	Thermal Properties of Phenolic Composites	200
	2.3.8.5	Environmental Properties of Phenolic Composites	201
2.3.9	Diallyl P	Phthalate (DAP) Composite	202
	2.3.9.1	Chemical Description of DAP Resin	202
	2.3.9.2	Properties of DAP Resin Composites	202
2.3.10	Reference	ces to Section 2.3	203

and the second second

1101

63633 ST. 18

2.1 Introduction

Radomes are usually either of solid wall construction or have walls separated by a core as in a sandwich construction. The materials used for sandwich walls are usually equally suitable for solid walls. Conventional organic resins such as polyester, epoxy, polyimide with reinforcement, such as glass fibres, form wall materials for radome applications particularly for temperatures encountered by aircraft, and have been used in solid and sandwich constructions. For higher temperatures, inorganic materials such as alumina, Pyroceram, and silica have been used usually as solid wall constructions. Information on the properties of these conventional radome materials is given in some detail. Information is also given on other materials which are not in general usage, but have found successful application such as silicone resin, quartz reinforcement, and materials which are new and promises to have considerable application in the future such as FRD49 reinforcement are also included.

Further information is given on materials which are candidates for radomes both inorganic and organic.

This section 2, is divided into inorganic and organic wall materials. Description of the materials is given with electrical, mechanical, thermal and environmental properties.

The Section 2.2 describes the following inorganic materials:

- 2.2.1 Alumina 2.2.2 Pyroceram 2.2.3 Silica 2.2.4 Cordierite 2.2.5 Mullite 2.2.6 Steatite 2.2.7 Silicon Nitride 2.2.8 Boron Nitride 2,2.9 Beryllium Uxide 2.2.10 Spinel 2.2.11 Magnesium Oxide 2.2.12 Glass-Ceramic Mexim 2.2.13 Glass-Mica Composite
- 2.2.14 Glass-Aluminium Phosphate Composite

The Section 2.3 describes organic materials which are ~ombined with inorganic and organic reinforcements to form composite structures.

In Section 2.3.2 Basic Fibre Reinforcements - S, E, D, Glass, Quartz, Silica, PRD49, are described.

In Section 2.3.3-9, properties of Polyester, Epoxy, Polyimide, Silicone, Phenolic, and Diallyl Phthalate, resins, combined with reinforcements are given.

12

Phenoluc, Silicone, DAP., composites are not so generally used as polyester, epoxy or polyimide, but the designer should not loose sight of these materials and others which could be considered for a new project. In the case of resin-glass laminates, the choice of resin type, reinforcement type and content and manufacturing technique, all of which significantly affect properties, is such that the number of possible combinations become prohibitive for complete coverage here, even if complete information existed. The approach followed will be to give the general properties of typical conventional constructions. Inevitably, the radome designer will find himself having to predict the performance of a laminate from the properties of its constituent parts and for a particular manufacturing technique. This is somewhat easier for electrical properties since, given dielectric constants and loss characteristics for the parts and the resin or glass content to be achieved in the envisaged manufacturing process, a fairly accurate estimate of the laminate properties can be calculated. For structural and environmental properties, various broad statements, based upon those of the constituent parts and upon previous experience, may be made, but normally quantitative assessment will be obtained by sample measurement; the samples, necessarily, having been made by the selected manufacturing process.

2.2 INORGANIC WALL MATERIALS

Inorganic wall materials come into their own particularly when organic materials fail due to loss of strength at higher temperatures. Most organic materials are not suitable at 250°C and even the best can only survive a short term at 500°C. In general density, dielectric, mechanical, thermel, and environmental properties are those of most interest. Details are given individually of radome inorganic candidate materials, but a brief comparisor of some of the most common candidate materials is given in Table 2.2.

13

XANTS TRADES

AND TRANSPORT

			TABL	E 2.2						_
	Alumina		Silica		Cordierite	Sil: Nit:	Silicon Nitride		Boron Nitride	
Property	99 z	ceram	Slip Cast Fused	with Woven Diertz	Rayceram	Dense	Reac- tion Bonded	Dense	Pyro- lytic	99 Z
Density gr. c.c.	3.9	2.6	2.2	1.8	2.45	3.2	2.4	2.0	1.25	2.95
1b. ft ³	244	162	137	112	153	200	150	125	78	185
$\frac{\frac{\lambda}{2} \text{ Weight Factor}}{\frac{g \text{ I.c.c}}{\sqrt{\epsilon}}}$ 20°C 10 GHz	1.26	1.1	1.2	0.96	1.1	1.15	1.02	0.97	0.72	1.25
Dielectric Constant 10 GHz 25 [°] C/43 [°] F 500 [°] C/832 [°] F	9.6 10.3	5.65 5.8	3.42 3.55	3.05 3.04	4.85 5.05	7.9 8.2	5.6 5.7	4.5 4.6	3.1 3.2	6.6 7.2
1000°C/1632°F	11.4	6.1	3.8	3.02	-	-	5.8	4.78	3.3	8.0
Σε change v. 100 ⁰ C/180 ⁰ F	1.2	0.5	1	0.1	0.8	0.75	v.4	0.6	0.6	1.5
Loss Tangent 10 GHz 25°C/43°F 500°C/832°F 1000°C/1632°F	.0001 .0005 .0014	.0002 .001 -	.0004 .001 -	.0009 .001	.002 .008 -	.004 .0045 -	.001 .0025	.0003 .0006 _	.0003 .0006 .0008	.0003 .0005 .0014
Flexural Strength 25 ^o C N/m ² x 10 ⁶ 500 ^o C 1000 ^o C	270 250 220	235 200 75	44 54 66		125 120 -	400 400 -		100 60 -	100 - -	260 200 100
43°F p.s.i x 10 ³ 832°F 1632°F	40 37 35	34 29 11	6.3 7.8 9.5		18 17 -	57 57 -	25	14 9 -	14 - -	35 29 14
Youngs Modulus 25 [°] C N/m ² x 10 ⁹ 500 [°] C 1000 [°] C	380 350 285	120 120 100	48 48 -	18 - -	128 125 120	300 300 -		70 50 ~	13 - -	320 300 210
43 [°] F p.s.i x 10 ⁶ 832 [°] F 1632 [°] F	54 50 41	17 17 14	7 7 -	2.5 - -	18 17.6 17	43 43 -	15	10 7 -	1.75 - -	46 42 30
Poissons Ratio 0-800°C	0.28	0.245	0.15	0.07- 0.18		0.26			0.23	0.34
Coeff. Thermal Conductivity BTU.ft.hr ^o F cals.cm.sec ^o C	20 .09	2.2 .009	.45 .0019	2.4	1.4	12 .05	6	14 ,06	16 .07	120 .5
Coeff. Thermal Expansion										
10^{-6} in. in. F	4.5	2.5	0.30		1.3	1.8	1.4	1.8	2.1	4.6
Specific Heat	0.27	4.0 0.2	0.54	0.25	0.18	0.2	0.2	0.3	3.8 0.29	0.26
cal bram. C Thermal Shock	Fair	Good	Very	Very	Good	Very	Very	Very	Very	Very
Water Absorption	07	07	5%	€00d + 20%	20		Good → 207	600d 07	Good Closed	0 2
Rain Erosion	Excel-	Very	Poor	Poor	Very	Very	Good	Very	Good	Very
	lent	Good		to Fair	Glod	Good		Good		Good

and the stand of the

5.000

» Э.,

2.2.1 ALUMINA. A1203

Aluminium oxide is one of few current materials in usage for higher temperature radomes where the conventional resin-glass fabrication has failed due to softening of the resin. Thus its main area of application is for vehicles in the Mach 3 speed and above region, and has thus been used widely for ceramic radomes for missiles, and has been considered for certain special cases for aircraft installation.

While certain of its electr. :al, physical and mechanical characteristics are such that they almost ideally suited for high temperature radomes, it does have certain disadvantageous properties.

Electrically its dielectric constant (near 9.6 ambient) is well suited for radome design particularly where minimum aberration is required, and its loss tangent is extremely low and even at high temperatures is quite acceptable for radome use. It has unfortunately a high temperature coefficient of dielectric constant, limiting the performance of the radome if required to work even at one frequency if a wide temperature range is to be encountered in operation. The high dielectric constant also results in tighter tolerances required for manufacture than for a lower dielectric constant material.

Its specific gravity near 3.28 grams/cc results in a generally heavy radome though the high dielectric constant helps to reduce the mechanical thickness, where a particular electrical thickness is required.

The material is one of hardest materials and in consequence is extremely good for rain crosion resistance, but on the other hand is difficult and costly to grind to shape.

The material for ceramics is mechanically strong, but the strains and tensions which the material suffers under thermal loads, can leave little for aerodynamic and structural loads. The material also has a high thermal expansion and is thus liable to be limited in thermal shock conditions, particularly if under other loads and impacts as for example rain. While as a guide 300° C thermal shock = considered typical safe for alumina microwave missile radome, a 400° C differential may well result in failure. It is difficult to generally forecast the thermal shock limits as each flight envelope and environment conditions, radome shape and thickness, will give rise to special analysis of the radomes limitations.

Alectina can be manufactured to a high degree of purity and density, thereby ensuring homogeneity and even electrical characteristics. A dense material may be near 99.5% while a different method of production may achieve 95%. The final product characteristics depends much on the manufactured process. Many have been tried: glip casting, isostatic and mechanical pressing, flame spraying, electrophoretic are some examples. Most successful production of alumina products use pressing processes. Coors, Wesgo, Norton (U.S.A.), Desmarquest (France), Lodge (U.K.), among others, have demonstrated that reasonable homogeneity and repeatable products can be attained. (Ref 39)

Alumina radomes are not excessively expensive products but the cost does increase if thickness correction has to be made, and often the attachment pieces, to match the differential properties of the alumina to the main body, can add stly problems to be solved. Further the cost of radomes can be high, if only a few are required.

ELECTRICAL PROPER S: ALUMINA

TABLE 2.2.1.1

Ĩ

Property	Reference Fig	Romarks
Dielectric Constant v. Density	(1) Fig 2.2.1.1.1	Fully dense, near 9.6, at 9.5 GHz
Dielectric Constant v. Frequency	(1)(2)(3)(4)(5) Fig 2.2.1.1.2	Within the tolerance of measurement the dielectric constant remains nearly constant over the microwave length band.
Dielectric Constant v. Temperature	(1)(2)(3)(4)(5) Fig 2.2.1.1.3	The dielectric constant change with temperature is near linear, at 1.2% per 100°C. This large change when operating over a wide frequency band can present design problems, and may be overcome by the addition of certain titanates but a higher dielectric constant.
Loss Tangent v. Frequency	(1)(2)(3)(4)(5) Fig 2.2.1.1.4	Though the lost tangent rises with frequency. The loss as a radome would be negligible.
Loss Tangent v. Temperature	(1)(2)(3)(4)(5) Fig 2.2.1.1.5	Even at high temperature the loss is negligible.
Dielectric Constant v. Humidity	(1)(3)	Humidity has a negligible effect on the denser alumina.
Dielectric Constant v. Radiation	(6) (7)	Unaffected by large doses of solar ultra violet radiation. Safe nuclear radiation is 10 ¹⁰ rads, above which marked rise in loss tangent and dielectric constant.
Volume Resistivity v. Temperature	(1) Fig 2.2.1.1.6	A higher grade insulator even at high temperature.
Dielectric Strength v. Temperature	(1) Fig 2.2.1.1.7	Maintains dielectric strength with temperature.

and a substance

MECHANICAL PROPERTIES : ALUMINA

TABLE 2.2.1.2

Property	Reference Fig	Remarks
Specific Gravity	(8)(3)	95% density: near 3.7 grams/cc 99% density: near 3.85 grams/cc
Youngs Modulus v. Temperature	(1)(4) Fig 2.2.1.2.1	$37.8 \times 10^{10} \text{ N/m}^2$ at ambient falls to $30 \times 10^{10} \text{ N/m}^2$ at 1000° C
Youngs Modulus v. Porosity	(1)(4) Fig 2.2.1.2.2	A 5% porosity gives a 16% reduced modulus at room temperature.
Shear Modulus v. Temperature	(1)(9) Fig 2.2.1.2.3	15 x 10 ¹⁰ N/m ² at room temperature Varies little up to 500°C
Rupture Modulus	(1)	near 3.4 x 10^6 N/m ² at Room temperature
Poissons Ratio	(1)(4)(9) Fig 2.2.1.2.4	near 0.26 up to 900°C
Flexural Strength v. Temperature v Porosity	(1) (4) (9) Fig 2.2.1.2.5 (1) (4) Fig 2.22.6	$260 \times 10^6 \text{ N/m}^2$ ambient, varies little up to 750°C Decreased by inclusion of pores 5% porosity reduces strength to 200 x 10° N/m ² . Surface condition and grain size effects strength.
Tensile Strength v. Temperature	(1)(4)(9) Fig 2.2.1.2.7	Varies considerably with grain size, surface condition, but a but a dense homogeneous material would give 140 x 10 N/m ² at room temperature, falling slightly at 500°C.
Compressive Strength v. Temperature	(1)(9) Fig 2.2.1.2.8	Near 2000 x 10^6 N/m ² at room temperature for dense alumina.
Inpact Strength	(1)	7 in lb
Hardness	(1)(11)	Extremely hard material 1750 kg/mm ² KNOOP(1), 2000 KNOOP (11)

THERMAL PROPERTIES : ALUMINA

TABLE	2.	2.	1.	3	
		_		-	

Property	Reference & Fig	Remarks
Temperature Working Range	(1)(4)(8)(9)	1700 ⁰ C (except limiting by thermal shock) Melting Temperature 2015 [°] C
Specific Heat v. Temperature	(1)(4)(8)(9) Fig 2.2.1.3.1	175 cals/kg/ ^O C ambient rising non linearly. (Dense alumina)
Conductivity v. Temperature	(1)(4)(8)(9)(11) Fig 2.2.1.3.2	.09 Cals/°C sec cm ambient (Dense alumina)
Diffusivity v. Temperature	(1)(8) Fig 2.2.1.3.3	0.117 sqcm/sec ambient (Dense alumina)
Expansion v. Temperature	(1)(9) Fig 2.2.1.3.5	8.1×10^{-60} C average 0° to 1000°C
Emissivity v. Temperature	(1)(9) Fig 2.2.1.3.4	0.7 at 500 ⁰ C (Dense alumina)
Ablation	(1)	Negligible
Thermal Shock	(2) (4) (9)	Sensitive to thermal Shock. Thickness of material, heat transfer ability are important in determining the level of thermal shock. A guide is that Mach 3 condition can sometimes be the limit with a possible 300°C + thermal shock, particularly if also subject to rain impact.
Flammability	(1)	Non-inflammable

ENVIRONMENTAL PROPERTIES : ALUMINA

TABLE 2.2.1.4

;

Properties	Reference & Fig	Remarks
Temperature	(1) (8) (9)	Maintain useful Electrical and Mechanical properties for Radomes to over 1000°C, but may be limited by thermal shock.
Humidity & Water Absorption	(1) (8) (9)	As the material density is high and any cells tend to be closed, humidity and water absorption is minimal.
Rain Erosion	(4) (10)	An excellent material to withstand rain erosion. 4200 minutes at 500 mph in 1 in/hr. rainfall on the RAE whirling arm rig exhibited little or no erosion.
Radiation Solar Nuclear	(6)(7)	Unaffected by large and prolonged solar radiation. Some electrical and mechanical degradation above 10 rads dosage.
Contamination Oils Fuels Detergents Salts Acid	(1)(8)	Oils Fuels Detergents have negligible effects. Salt has negligible effect though absorption and volume resistivity, with usually no deleterious effect on a radome performance. Generally resistant to corrosives.
Storage & Ageing	(1)	Ageless Store to avoid shocks vibration and abrasives



الموج مع المرجع والمرجع والمرجع والمرجع المرجع ا



18

CULT.

ńn

Augusta and a second a second a second a second



and the second s

ALUMINA: Dielectric Constant v. Temperature 9.5 GHz



ALUMINA: Loss Tangent v. Frequency Room Temperature

R.S. S. W. C. States



ALUMINA: Loss Tangent v. Temperature 9.368 GHz





20

en ka

1

1

÷





ALUMINA: Youngs Modulus v. Temperature

21

ì

Ł



ALUMINA: Youngs Modulus v. Porosity



Ĩ.





500⁰C

ALUMINA: Flexural Strength v. Temperature

1000°C

100

100⁰C



0,00,02,43,6

a the second second second second and a second s



÷.

an i





、使用

ł

ALUMINA: Specific Heat v. Temperature

25

MANA STRAT

- and the second sec

-





a mar and the second state of the

NAT A STATE OF A STATE





ł

1

1

;

1



ALUMINA: Expansion v. Temperature

27

Part to set in the set of the set

"HURNEL PARTANN

ł

AND THE ADDRESS OF THE

ź

2.2.2 GLASS CERAMIC PYROCERAM

Pyroceram is a trademark referring to a glass ceramic material developed by the Corning Glass Co. (USA). It has been used in production of missile radomes as it has a high temperature capability where conventional resin-glass materials are inadequate. It is mainly used for radomes for vehicles in the Mach 3 and above speeds.

Of the Pyroceram materials No. 9606 is the standard commercial type for radome applications though other variants are available with various emphasis on particular properties.

Pyroceram 9606 has electrical. mechanical, thermal characteristics which put it in direct competition with alumina.

Electrically it has a dielectric constant of 5.65 at microwavelengths which is suitable for designing radomes of low aberration, and being lower than alumina, the thickness tolerance can be slightly relaxed. The change of dielectric constant with temperature is small, being only near 0.57 per 100° C, which ensures that the electrical thickness of the radome alters very little with the radome required to operate over a wide range of temperature. In this respect it is a more suitable material than alumina, where titanate additives have to be added in an attempt to stabilise temperature. The loss tangent of Pyroceram 9606 is low near 0.0003 at ambient, but rises steeply to 0.001 at 400° C and 0.01 at 900° C. At much higher temperature the attenuation loss would become significant but not necessarily prohibitive.

The specific gravity near 2.62 gm/cm² makes it a lighter material than alumina, but for the same electrical thickness due to higher dielectric constant of alumina, the weight of a half-wave radome is slightly less for one of alumina.

Mechanically the material is strong, with a modulus of rupture (flexural strength) at ambient at $2^{.0} \times 10^6$ N/m², which is somewhat less than alumina, and falls off at the higher temperatures. The mechanical properties can depend on the surface finish, and if the material has to be ground to thickness, some differences in its strength properties nay result. The material is hard and has very good rain erosion characteristics. The material is generally considered to be somewhat better from thermal shock than alumina.

The manufacturing process are such that the final products are not subject to any large density changes and in consequence only minor changes of dielectric constant with material samples or batches is noted. The cost of Pyrcceram radomes are competitive to alumina.

28

And the second state

市の形式の方法

TABLE	2.	2.	2.	1
-------	----	----	----	---

Property	Reference Fig	Remarks
Dielectric Constant v. Density	(12)	Dielectric constant near 5.65 Very little density change in product on effecting dielectric constant,
Dielectric Constant v. Frequency	(5) (12) Fig 2.2.2.1.1	Negligible change over Microwave band.
Dielectric Constant v. Temperature	(5) (9) (12) Fig 2.2.2.1.2	Mas low change of dielectric constant with temperature near 0.5% per 100°C.
Loss Tangent v. Frequency	(5) (12) Fig 2.2.2.1.3	Slight rise over microband. Would not effect radome performance at low temperature.
Loss Tangent v. Temperature	(5) (9) (12) Fig 2.2.2.1.4	Rises with temperature could become significant over 1000 [°] C.
Dielectric Constant v. Humidity	• (12)	Negligible effect.
Dielectric Constant v. Radiation		
Volume Resistivity v. Temperature	(9) Fig 2.2.2.1.5	Unlikely to effect radome design 10^{15} obm cm ambienc : 10^9 at 500° C
Dielectric Strength v. Temperature	(12)	14 kv/mm at 20°C

TABLE 2.2.2.2

ABUTAIORL PROPERTIES I	PYROCERAM 9606	TAB
Property	Reference Fig	Remarks
Dielectric Constant v. Density	(12)	Dielectric constant near 5.65 Very little density change in product on effecting constant.
Dielectric Constant v. Frequency	(5) (12) Fig 2.2.2.1.1	Negligible change over Microwave band.
	(5) (9) (12)	μη τροματική πολληματική ματοπρογιατική ματοπρογιατική ματοπρογιατική του πολογιατική του πολογιατική που πολο
Dielectric Constant v. Temperature		Mas low change of dielectric constant with temperature near 0.5% per 100°C.
·····	Fig 2.2.2.1.2	
Loss Tangent v. Frequency	(5) (12) Fig 2.2.2.1.3	Slight rise over microband. Would not effect radom performance at low temperature.
Loss Tangent v. Temperature	(5) (9) (12) Fig 2.2.2.1.4	Rises with temperature could become significant over 1000°C.
Dielectric Constant v. Humidity	· (12)	Negligible effect.
Dielectric Constant V. Radiation		
Volume Resistivity	(9)	Unlikely to effect radome design
Dielectric Strength	(12)	10 onm cm amolenc: 10 at 500 C 14 kv/mm at 20 ⁰ C
Property	Reference Fig	Remarks
	(12)	2.6 gm/cm ³ - 2.62 gm/cm ³ (maximum)
Specific Gravity		
Specific Gravity Youngs Modulus	(9) (1 [°] .)	Maintained with temperature
Specific Gravity Youngs Modulus v. Temperature Youngs Modulus	(9) (1 [°] .) Fig 2.2.2.2.1	Maintained with temperature 120 x 10 ⁹ N/m ² bient. Porosity negligible
Specific Gravity Youngs Modulus v. Temperature Youngs Modulus v. Porosity	(9) (1 ⁻ .) Fig 2.2.2.2.1	Maintained with temperature 120 x 10 ⁹ N/m ² mbient. Porosity negligible Maintained with temperature
Specific Gravity Youngs Modulus v. Temperature Youngs Modulus v. Porosity Shear Modulus v. Temperature	(9) (1 ⁻ .) Fig 2.2.2.2.1 (9) (12) Fig 2.2.2.2	Maintained with temperature $120 \times 10^9 \text{ N/m}^2$ ambient. Porosity negligible Maintained with temperature $50 \times 10^9 \text{ N/m}^2$ ambient
Specific Gravity Youngs Modulus v. Temperature Youngs Modulus v. Forosity Shear Modulus v. Temperature Rupture	(9) (1 [°] .) Fig 2.2.2.2.1 (9) (12) Fig 2.2.2.2.2 (9) (12)	Maintained with temperature 120 x 10 ⁹ N/m ² ambient. Porosity negligible Maintained with temperature 50 x 10 ⁹ N/m ² ambient Falls with temperature
Specific Gravity Youngs Modulus v. Temperature Youngs Modulus v. Porosity Shear Modulus v. Temperature Rupture Modulus	(9) (1 ⁻ .) Fig 2.2.2.2.1 (9) (12) Fig 2.2.2.2.2 (9) (12) Fig 2.2.2.2.3	Maintained with temperature 120 x 10^9 N/m^2 ambient. Porosity negligible Maintained with temperature 50 x 10^9 N/m^2 ambient Falls with temperature 285 x 10^6 N/m^2 ambient
Specific Gravity Youngs Modulus v. Temperature Youngs Modulus v. Porosity Shear Modulus v. Temperature Rupture Modulus Poissons Ratio	(9) (1 [°] .) Fig 2.2.2.2.1 (9) (12) Fig 2.2.2.2.2 (9) (12) Fig 2.2.2.2.3 (12) Fig 2.2.2.2.4	Maintained with temperature $120 \times 10^9 \text{ N/m}^2$ ambient. Porosity negligible Maintained with temperature $50 \times 10^9 \text{ N/m}^2$ ambient Falls with temperature $285 \times 10^6 \text{ N/m}^2$ ambient Near .245
Specific Gravity Youngs Modulus v. Temperature Youngs Modulus v. Porosity Shear Modulus v. Temperature Rupture Modulus Poissons Ratio Flexural Strength v. Temperature	(9) (1 ⁻ .) Fig 2.2.2.2.1 (9) (12) Fig 2.2.2.2.2 (9) (12) Fig 2.2.2.2.3 (12) Fig 2.2.2.2.4 (12)	Maintained with temperature $120 \times 10^9 \text{ N/m}^2$ ambient.Porosity negligibleMaintained with temperature $50 \times 10^9 \text{ N/m}^2$ ambientFalls with temperature $285 \times 10^6 \text{ N/m}^2$ ambientNear .245280 x 10^6 N/m^2 ambient
Specific Gravity Youngs Modulus v. Temperature Youngs Modulus v. Forosity Shear Modulus v. Temperature Rupture Modulus Poissons Ratio Flexural Strength v. Temperature	(9) (1 [°] .) Fig 2.2.2.2.1 (9) (12) Fig 2.2.2.2.2 (9) (12) Fig 2.2.2.2.3 (12) Fig 2.2.2.2.4 (12) Fig 2.2.2.2.4	Maintained with temperature $120 \times 10^9 \text{ N/m}^2$ ambient. Porosity negligible Maintained with temperature $50 \times 10^9 \text{ N/m}^2$ ambient Falls with temperature $285 \times 10^6 \text{ N/m}^2$ ambient Near .245 $280 \times 10^6 \text{ N/m}^2$ ambient
Specific Gravity Youngs Modulus v. Temperature Youngs Modulus v. Porosity Shear Modulus v. Temperature Rupture Modulus Poissons Ratio Flexural Strength v. Temperature	(9) (1 ⁻ .) Fig 2.2.2.2.1 (9) (12) Fig 2.2.2.2.2 (9) (12) Fig 2.2.2.2.3 (12) Fig 2.2.2.2.4 (12) Fig 2.2.2.2.5 (9) (12)	Maintained with temperature $120 \times 10^9 \text{ N/m}^2$ ambient. Porosity negligible Maintained with temperature $50 \times 10^9 \text{ N/m}^2$ ambient Falls with temperature $285 \times 10^6 \text{ N/m}^2$ ambient Near .245 $280 \times 10^6 \text{ N/m}^2$ ambient
Specific Gravity Youngs Modulus v. Temperature Youngs Modulus v. Porosity Shear Modulus v. Temperature Rupture Modulus Poissons Ratio Flexural Strength v. Temperature Tensile Strength v. Temperature	(9) (1 [°] .) Fig 2.2.2.2.1 (9) (12) Fig 2.2.2.2.2 (9) (12) Fig 2.2.2.2.3 (12) Fig 2.2.2.2.4 (12) Fig 2.2.2.2.5 (9) (12) Fig 2.2.2.2.6	Maintained with temperature 120 x 10^9 N/m² ambient.Porosity negligibleMaintained with temperature 50 x 10^9 N/m² ambientFalls with temperature 285 x 10^6 N/m² ambientNear .245280 x 10^6 N/m² ambientFalls sharply near 1000° C
Specific Gravity Youngs Modulus v. Temperature Youngs Modulus v. Porosity Shear Modulus v. Temperature Rupture Modulus Poissons Ratio Flexural Strength v. Temperature Tensile Strength v. Temperature Compressive Strength v. Temperature	(9) (1 ⁻ .) Fig 2.2.2.2.1 (9) (12) Fig 2.2.2.2.2 (9) (12) Fig 2.2.2.2.3 (12) Fig 2.2.2.2.4 (12) Fig 2.2.2.2.5 (9) (12) Fig 2.2.2.2.5 (9) (12) Fig 2.2.2.2.6	Maintained with temperature 120 x 10 ⁹ N/m ² ambient. Porosity negligible Maintained with temperature 50 x 10 ⁹ N/m ² ambient Falls with temperature 285 x 10 ⁶ N/m ² ambient Near .245 280 x 10 ⁶ N/m ² ambient Falls sharply near 1000°C
Specific Gravity Youngs Modulus v. Temperature Youngs Modulus v. Porosity Shear Modulus v. Temperature Rupture Modulus Poissons Ratio Flexural Strength v. Temperature Compressive Strength v. Temperature Inpact Strength	(9) (1 [°] .) Fig 2.2.2.2.1 (9) (12) Fig 2.2.2.2.2 (9) (12) Fig 2.2.2.2.3 (12) Fig 2.2.2.2.4 (12) Fig 2.2.2.2.4 (12) Fig 2.2.2.2.5 (9) (12) Fig 2.2.2.2.6	Maintained with temperature 120 x 10 ⁹ N/m ² ambient. Porosity negligible Maintained with temperature 50 x 10 ⁹ N/m ² ambient Falls with temperature 285 x 10 ⁶ N/m ² ambient Near .245 280 x 10 ⁶ N/m ² ambient Falls sharply near 1000°C

Ada a Start and California 1

THERMAL PROPERTIES :	PYROCERAM 9606	r
Property	Reference & Fig	Remarks
Temperature Working Range	(9) (12)	Up to 1009°C Melting point 1350°C
Specific Heat v. Temperature	(9) (12) Fig 2.2.2.3.1	.18 ambient cals/grams °C
Conductivity v. Temperature	(9) (12) Fig 2.2.2.3.2	.009 cals/% sec cm
Diffusivity v. Temperature	(9) (12) Fig 2.2.2.3.3	.019 cm ² /sec.
Expansion v. Temperature	(9) (12) Fig 2.2.2.3.4	variable with temperature, near 4×10^{-6} over 1000° C
Emissivity v. Temperature	(9) (12) Fig 2.2.2.3.5	.83 at 100 ⁰ C .6 at 1000 ⁰ C
Ablation		Negligible
Thermal Shock	(4) (9) (12)	Low expansion rate, and other factors makes the m to withstand a degree of thermal shock somewhat b alumina.
Flammability		Non-inflammable
ENVIRONMENTAL PROPERT	TES : PYROCERAM 9	606 T
Properties	Reference & Fig	Remarks
Temperature	(12)	Maintains useful electrical and mechanical proper radomes to 1000°C, but may be limited by thermal
Humidity & Vator Absorption	(12)	Material is non porous and unaffected by humidity or water absorption.
Rain Erosion	(4) (12)	A very good material: 16 hours at 500 mph 1 in/hr. rain, slight erosion.
Radiation Solar Nuclear	(7)	Unaffected by long exposures to ultra-violet radi Safe nuclear radiation 10 ¹⁰ rads. Likely to with thermal radiation shock.
Contamination Oils Fuels Detergents Salts Acid	(12)	Oils, fuels, detergent, salt have negligible effect. Affected by some acids in concentrated form.
Storage & Ageing	(12)	Store to avoid shocks, abrasion and vibration. Inert.

Properties	Reference & Fig	Remarks
Temperature	(12)	Maintains useful electrical and mechanical properties for radomes to 1000°C, but may be limited by thermal shock.
Humidity & Vatar Absorption	(12)	Material is non porous and unaffected by humidity or water absorption.
Rain Erosion	(4) (12)	A very gooa material:16 hours at 500 mph 1 in/hr. rain, slight erosion.
Radiation Solar Nuclear	(7)	Unaffected by long exposures to ultra-violet radiation. Safe nuclear radiation 10 ¹⁰ rads. Likely to withstand 400 ⁰ C thermal radiation shock.
Contamination Oils Fuels Detergents Salts Acid	(12)	Oils, fuels, detergent, salt have negligible effect. Affected by some acids in concentrated form.
Storage & Ageing	(12)	Store to avoid shocks, abrasion and vibration. Inert.



PYROCERAM 9606: Dielectric Constant v. Frequency Room. Temperature

and the second second



31

A CANADA


 $\mathcal{L}_{\mathcal{L}}^{\mathcal{L}}$

2---

~~~





32

112

1997 A. 199











1

į



PYROCERAM 9606: Rupture Modulus v. Temperature

34



PYROCERAM 9606: Poissons Ratio v. Temperature



Fig 2.2.2.2.5





PYROCERAM 9606: Specific Heat v. Temperature

36

,

The constant of the Sold Support of





2.2.3 SILICA AND REINFORCED SILICA

Silica (SiO<sub>2</sub>), in a suitable form, is a radome material for use at high temperatures, and while not at present having the popularity of alumina and Pyroceram, is available for usage. One form is quartz, but a fused silica is the material most suitable for shaped radomes. They have been developed particularly at Georgia Tech. (USA). The properties which the material possess of particular interest are its good electrical qualities, resistance to thermal shock and rain, is relatively cheap, and is claimed to be comparatively easy to manufacture the material into radomes, and machine with diamond tooling. (15)

Electrically the low dielectric constant can have certain advantages in low reflection losses, and the stability of the dielectric constant which changes only 0.6% per  $-00^{\circ}$ C makes the material well suited for maintaining electrical performance over a wide temperature range.

Mechanically the material is comparatively weaker than alumina or Pyroceram, but does maintain its mechanical strength (modulus of rupture  $35 \times 10^6 \text{ N/m}^2$ ) at high temperature, such that over a  $1000^{\circ}$ C it becomes compctitive. (29)

Thermally the material has an expansion coefficient an order less than alumina or Pyroceram, which considerably improves its thermal shock capability.

Silica when heated to its liquid phase can produce clear quartz mainly of use for very small shaped windows. Fused silica formed by a sintering slip casting process is typical of the usual process of radome manufacture and have been extensively developed by Georgia Tech. (USA). The slip cast radome shrinkage is small compared to slip cast alumina, and consequently it is claimed its thickness can be controlled more readily. Large radomes may be manufactured by this process. A consequence of the slip cast manufacturing process is the product of a porous nature, which presents problems of sealing.

The properties quoted are typical of current manufactured forms. It is anticipated that in the future there will be improvements in the mochanical properties, possibly with reinforcing materials.

Due to the Porous nature of slip cast fused silica to prevent water absorption (30) a silicone resin SR-80 has been used, but chars at high temperature to give some loss. A further coating of thin chromic oxide to slow the heat flux and prevent carbonisation within the radome and minimise the loss has been shown (31).

The ablative performance of high purity slip cast fused silica has been investigated under simulated re-entry temperatures and has indicated that the radome surface can exceed the melting temperature without significant loss of material for short periods (32), at Mach 8 to 12. When silica forme a melt layer on its surface it results in a more rain erosion resistant material than char formed ablatives (33).

Reinforced silica has been described (34) with orthogonally woven quartz yarn (Astroquartz) to produce a relatively tough dielectric material termed AS-3 DX. Its improved rain erosion resistance is described in (35)(33). A summary of its properties is given in Table 2.2.3.

TABLE 2.2.3 PROPERTIES OF QUARTZ REINFORCED SILCA AS-3DX(34)

| ELECTRICAL                     |                                                                                                                              |                                                     |                                                                                                                   |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Dielectric Constant<br>8.5 GHz | 70 <sup>°</sup> f(24 <sup>°</sup> C)<br>1472 <sup>°</sup> f(900 <sup>°</sup> C)                                              | 3.05<br>3.02                                        | Note negligible change<br>with temperature                                                                        |
| Loss Tangent:-<br>8.5 GHz      | 70 <sup>°</sup> F(24 <sup>°</sup> C)<br>1472 <sup>°</sup> F(900 <sup>°</sup> C)                                              | 0.0009<br>0.0012                                    | Note low loss                                                                                                     |
| MECHANICAL:-                   |                                                                                                                              |                                                     |                                                                                                                   |
| Density:-                      | 1.78 gm/cc                                                                                                                   |                                                     |                                                                                                                   |
| Ultimate strength              |                                                                                                                              |                                                     |                                                                                                                   |
| Tensile(Z)                     | 70 <sup>0</sup> F(24 <sup>0</sup> C)                                                                                         | 4348 psi (2                                         | $9 \times 10^6  \text{N/m}^2$ )                                                                                   |
| (X-Y)                          | 1800 <sup>0</sup> F(1105 <sup>0</sup> C)<br>70 <sup>0</sup> F(24 <sup>0</sup> C)<br>1800 <sup>0</sup> F(1105 <sup>0</sup> C) | 5146 psi (3<br>3406 psi (2<br>4150 psi (2           | $5 \times 10^{6} \text{ N/m}^{2}$ )<br>$3 \times 10^{6} \text{ N/m}^{2}$ )<br>$8 \times 10^{6} \text{ N/m}^{2}$ ) |
| Compression(Z)                 | 70 <sup>0</sup> f(24 <sup>0</sup> c)<br>1800 <sup>0</sup> f(1105 <sup>0</sup> c)                                             | 22144 psi (1<br>27120 psi (1                        | $50 \times 10^6 \text{ N/m}^2$ )<br>86 x 10 <sup>6</sup> N/m <sup>2</sup> )                                       |
| (X-Y)                          | 70 <sup>°</sup> F(24 <sup>°</sup> C)<br>1800 <sup>°</sup> F(1105 <sup>°</sup> C)                                             | 19832 psi (1<br>20592 psi (1                        | $37 \times 10^6 \text{ N/m}^2$ )<br>40 x 10 <sup>6</sup> N/m <sup>2</sup> )                                       |
| THERMAL                        |                                                                                                                              |                                                     |                                                                                                                   |
| Thermal Expansion              | 0.294 10 <sup>6</sup> / <sup>0</sup> F<br>0.470 10 <sup>6</sup> / <sup>0</sup> C                                             | (70–1300 <sup>0</sup> F)<br>(24–800 <sup>0</sup> C) |                                                                                                                   |
| Specific Heat                  | 7℃ <sup>0</sup> F(24 <sup>0</sup> C)<br>1800 <sup>0</sup> F(1105 <sup>0</sup> C)                                             | 0.185 BTU/L<br>0.295 BTU/L                          | b <sup>°</sup> F                                                                                                  |
| Thermal Conductivity           | 70 <sup>0</sup> f(24 <sup>0</sup> C)<br>1300 <sup>0</sup> f(800 <sup>0</sup> C)                                              | 0.382 BTU/H<br>C.575 BTU/H                          | r <sup>o</sup> F Ft<br>r <sup>o</sup> F Ft                                                                        |

### ELECTRICAL PROPERTIES : SILICA

## TABLE 2.2.3.1

| Property                              | Reference<br>Fig             | Remarks                                                                                                                                                                 |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Dielectric Constant<br>~. Density     | (8)(9)(15)<br>Fig 2.2.3.1.1  | Dense silica, like Quartz, dielectric constant 3.84;<br>but fused silica slip cast dielectric constant near 3.4.                                                        |
| Dielectric Constant<br>v. Frequency   | (5)(9)<br>Fig 2.2.3.1.2      | Little change over microwave band.                                                                                                                                      |
| Dielectric Constant<br>v. Temperature | (1) (5) (9)<br>Fig 2.2.3.1.3 | Dense silica has less slope<br>than slip cast, but both lcv.                                                                                                            |
| Loss Tangent<br>v. Frequency          | (1) (5) (9)<br>Fig 2.2.3.1.4 | Low loss at all microwave lengths.<br>Impurities can increase loss.                                                                                                     |
| Loss Tangeut<br>v. Temperature        | (1) (5) (9)<br>Fig 2.2.3.1.5 | Low loss even at 1000 <sup>°</sup> C<br>for radome usage                                                                                                                |
| Dielectric Constant<br>v. Humidity    | (6)                          | Dense silica (non porous) optical type negligible change with<br>humidity. Marked change of dielectric constant according to<br>humidity take up with slip cast silica. |
| Dielectric Constant<br>v. Radiation   |                              |                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Volume Resistivity<br>v. Temperature  | (8)<br>Fig 2.2.3.1.6         |                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Dielectric Strength<br>v. Temperature |                              |                                                                                                                                                                         |

## MECHANICAL PROPERTIES : SILICA

1.

### TABLE 2.2.3.2

| Property                               | Reference<br>Fig                | Remarks                                                                                                                     |
|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Specific Gravity                       | (8)(4)                          | 2.2 grams/cc Max. density<br>near 2 grams/cc SLIP CAST.                                                                     |
| Youngs Mcdulus<br>v. Temperature       | (4)(9)(12)(15)<br>Fig 2.2.3.2.1 | near constant with temperature<br>Dense silica 75 x $10^{\circ}$ N/m <sup>2</sup> Less dense 40 : $10^{9}$ N/m <sup>2</sup> |
| Youngs Modulus<br>v. Porosity          | (4)(9)(12)(15)<br>Fig 2.2.3.2.2 | Decreases with porosity                                                                                                     |
| Shear Modulus<br>v. Temperature        | (4) (9) (12)<br>Fig 2.2.3.2.3   |                                                                                                                             |
| Rupture<br>Modulus                     |                                 | Slip cast 35 x 10 <sup>6</sup> N/m <sup>2</sup> ambient<br>50 x 10 <sup>6</sup> N/m <sup>2</sup> 1000 <sup>6</sup> C        |
| Poissons Ratio                         | (4)(9)(12)(15)<br>Fig 2.2.3.2.4 | 0.15 at 25°C                                                                                                                |
| Flexural Strength<br>v. Temperature    | (4)(9)(12)(15)                  | increases with temperature<br>varies according to density                                                                   |
|                                        | Fig 2.2.3.2.5                   |                                                                                                                             |
| Tensile Strength<br>v. Temperature     |                                 | $35 \times 10^6 \text{ N/m}^2$ ambient (Density near $2 \text{gr/cm}^3$ )                                                   |
| Compressive Strength<br>v. Temperature |                                 | $160 \times 10^6 \text{ N/m}^2$ ambient                                                                                     |
| Inpact Strength                        |                                 | 80 x 10 <sup>6</sup> N/m <sup>2</sup> (Density 2gr/cm <sup>3</sup> )                                                        |
| Hardness                               | (8)                             | 6 - 7 MOHS<br>less according to porosity<br>570 kg/mm <sup>2</sup> at 25 <sup>°</sup> C (Knoop)                             |

4i

11

ş

ŝ

The Public states

And a reason of the second s

7

ちちん ちょうちょう あち

مر الكوي العالية المركز ال مراجع المركز ا

ł

### THERMAL PROPERTIES : SILICA

TABLE 2.2.3.3

the second s

| Property                                   | Reference &<br>Fig            | Remarks                                                                                                               |
|--------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Temperature<br>Working Range               |                               | Max. use temperature 1200 <sup>°</sup> C<br>Dense silica (Corning 7941 used in re-entry<br>vehicles) could be higher. |
| Specific Heat v.<br>Temperature            | (4) (8) (9)<br>Fig 2.2.3.3.1  | Does not vary much for dense or porous silica                                                                         |
| Conductivity v.<br>Temperatu <del>re</del> | (4) (8) (9)<br>Fig 2.2.3.3.2  | Depends on density<br>near 2gr/cm <sup>3</sup> ; 0.0019 at 25 <sup>°</sup> C; 0.0024 at 800 <sup>°</sup> C            |
| Diffusivity v.<br>Temperature              | (4) (8) (15)<br>Fig 2.2.3.3.3 | Depends on density<br>near 2gr/cm <sup>3</sup> ; 0.0059 at 25 <sup>°</sup> C; 0.0047 at 800 <sup>°</sup> C            |
| Expansion v.<br>Temperature                | (4) (8) (15)<br>Fig 2.2.3.3.4 | $0.54 \times 10^{-60}$ C Dense<br>up to 1.5 x $10^{-60}$ C with increased porosity                                    |
| Emissivity v.<br>Temperature               | (9) (12)<br>Fig 2.2.3.3.5     |                                                                                                                       |
| Ablation                                   |                               | Slip cast fused silica ablates at very high<br>temperature                                                            |
| Thermal<br>Shock                           | (15)                          | Good thermal shock characteristics; claimed<br>better than alumina and Pyroceram.                                     |
| Flammability                               |                               | non~inflam/uable                                                                                                      |

## ENVIRONMENTAL PROPERTIES : SILICA

## TABLE 2.2.3.4

| Properties                                                    | Reference &<br>Fig | Remarks                                                                                                                        |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Temperature                                                   |                    | Melts at 1680 <sup>0</sup> C                                                                                                   |
| Humidity &<br>Water<br>Absorption                             | (4)                | Very dense material nearly no effect from humidity.<br>Slip cast can absorb. S-12% according to porosity.                      |
| Rain Erosion                                                  | (4) (10)           | Dense material pitted by 1"/hr. rain<br>at 500 mph in 6 minutes.<br>Slip cast material according to density<br>eroddd quicker. |
| Radiation<br>Solar<br>Nuclear                                 | (7) (16)           | Unaffected by solar radiation<br>Safe nuclear radiation rating<br>10 <sup>10</sup> rads.                                       |
| Contamination<br>Oils<br>Fuels<br>Datergents<br>Salts<br>Acid |                    | Little effected by oils, fuels, detergents, etc.<br>apart from absorption by pores, which can change<br>dielectric constant    |
| Storage &<br>Ageing                                           |                    | Avoid shocks, vibration, abrasions, and moisture.<br>Inert.                                                                    |



ter an an a the state of

and the second second

4

Contraction of the sol that has been been

SILICA: Dielectric Constant v. Frequency Room Temperature



Contract.

2





44

n a she water a she a



Stranger and the stranger than a series - - to

4

. as the offer



45

ŝ



- The second of the second of the second second

SILICA: Youngs Modulus v. Temperature



46



â







a la se a la sector de la sector









A THE A CARDING THE AND A THE A

a the second second

ł

. . X F · 7 534155 W.

and the second se



SILICA: Expansion v. Temperature

and successful the second successful and successful and the

50

53

Į

1

. . .

2.2.4 CORDIERITE: 2Mg0.2A1,03.5Si0,

Cordierite is sucher ceramic material which mixes oxides to obtain advantageous properties over the basic materials. Compounding of the basic materials can produce cordierite with a degree or porosity which may not be entirely suitable for radomes. Processes have been established for obtaining dense or a vitreous type of cordierite which overcomes the porosity (18). The material is a contender for usage particularly for high temperature and thermal shock conditions.

e ) when the administration of the second second

Electrically, the dielectric constant of near 4.8 has the advantage of small change of dielectric constant with temperature (0.4% per  $100^{\circ}$ C). The loss tangent is reasonably low at low temperatures, but for radome usage would tend to become excessive towards  $800^{\circ}$ C.

Mechanically it is considerably weaker at low temperatures than alumina, but a type termed Rayceram (18) has nearly as good flexural strength as alumina at 800°C.

Thermally the material has very low expansion coefficient and conductivity compared to alumina and very good thermal shock properties.

It does appear to be a candidate for radomes in the Mach 5-6 region, but above its electrical loss may be limiting.

Its manufacture may be by slip casting and iso-static pressing as per alumina, or taken through a process which vitrifies it into a glass-ceramic type material.

X 6 5 4 3 5 1 7 1

# ELECTRICAL PROPERTIES : CORDERITE

ALT ANTA ANY A

TABLE 2.2.4.1

| Property                               | Reference<br>Fig               | Remarks                                                                                           |
|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Dielectric Constant<br>v. Density      | (4) (6) (18)<br>Fig 2.2.4.1.1  | Material of high density near 2.45 grams/cc<br>considered for radome usage.                       |
| Dielectric Constant<br>V. Frequency    | (4)(6)(18)<br>Fig 2.2.4.1.2    | Near 4.85 over microwave band                                                                     |
| Dielectric Constant<br>v. Temperature  | (4)(6)(18)<br>Fig 2.2.4.1.3    | Little change with temperature<br>(0.4% per 100°C)                                                |
| Loss Tangent<br>v. Frequency           | (4)(6)(18)<br>Fig 2.2.4.1.4    | Low loss at ambient.                                                                              |
| Loss Tangent<br>v. Temperature         | (4)(6)(18)<br>Fig 2.2.4.1.5    | Rapid rise with temperature<br>Possible radome loss excessive near 800°C                          |
| Dielectric Constart<br>v. Humidity     |                                | Material for radomes usually relatively non porous.                                               |
| Dielectric Constant<br>v. Radiation    |                                | Not affected by solar ultra violet.<br>From formulation estimated safe<br>nuclear rating 10 rads. |
| Volume Resistivity<br>v. Temperature   | (4)(6)(18)(8)<br>Fig 2.2.4.1.6 |                                                                                                   |
| Dielectric Strength.<br>v. Temperature | (6) (8)                        | 15 kv/mm at 20°C<br>10 kv/mm at 300°C                                                             |

#### MECHANICAL PROPERTIES : CORDIERITE

TABLE 2.2.4.2

| Property                               | Reference<br>Fig | Remarks                                                                        |
|----------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Specific Gravity                       | (4)(6)(8)(18)    | 2.45 gm/cm <sup>3</sup> dense material<br>2.2 gm/cm <sup>3</sup> bulk material |
| Youngs Modulus<br>v. Temperature       | (4)(8)(18)       | retains modulus with temperature                                               |
| Youngs Modulus<br>v. Parosity          | Fig 2.2.4.2.1    |                                                                                |
| Shear Modulus<br>v. Temperature        |                  |                                                                                |
| Rupture<br>Modulus                     |                  |                                                                                |
| Poissons Ratio                         | (4) (18)         | 0.27                                                                           |
|                                        | (4)(8)(18)       |                                                                                |
| Flexural Strength<br>v. Temperature    |                  |                                                                                |
|                                        | Fig 2.2.4.2.2    |                                                                                |
| Tensile Strength<br>v. Temperature     | Fig 2.2.4.2.3    |                                                                                |
| Compressive Strength<br>v. Temperature | Fig 2.2.4.2.4    |                                                                                |
| Inpact Strength                        |                  |                                                                                |
| Hardness                               |                  | 7 Mohs                                                                         |
|                                        |                  |                                                                                |

## TABLE 2.2.4.3

| THERMAL PROPERTIES :                                  | CORDIERITE              |                                                                                                                                   |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Property                                              | Reference & Fig         | Remarks                                                                                                                           |
| Temperature<br>Working Range                          | (8)                     | Melts 1430°C<br>fax. working temperature 1250°C                                                                                   |
| Specific Heat v.<br>Temperature                       | (4)(8)<br>Fig 2.2.4.3.1 | $.19 \text{ at } 20^{\circ}\text{C} - 100^{\circ}\text{C}$ $.22  100^{\circ}\text{C} - 500^{\circ}\text{C}$                       |
| Conductivity v.<br>Temperature                        | (4)(8)<br>Fig 2.2.4.3.2 | Low thermal conductivity<br>.006 cals/sq cm per sec per <sup>O</sup> C<br>alters little with temperature.                         |
| Diffusivity v.<br>Temperature                         | Fig 2.2.4.3.3           |                                                                                                                                   |
| Expansion v.<br>Temperature                           | (8)                     | Low expansion coefficient<br>$1.1 \times 106$ per 5C at 20°6<br>$1.5 \times 106$ per C at 100°C<br>$2.5 \times 10$ per C at 500°C |
| Emissivity v.<br>Temperature                          |                         |                                                                                                                                   |
| Ablation                                              |                         |                                                                                                                                   |
| Thermal<br>Shock                                      |                         | Considered to be better than alumina                                                                                              |
| Flammability                                          |                         | Non-inflammable                                                                                                                   |
| ENVIRONMENTAL PROPERT                                 | IES : CORDIERITE        | ••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••                                                                                            |
| Properties                                            | keference &<br>Fig      | Remarks                                                                                                                           |
| Temperatur <del>e</del>                               | (4) (8)                 | Working max. temperature 12 <sup>c</sup> 0 <sup>0</sup> C                                                                         |
| Humidity &<br>Vater<br>Absorption                     | (6)                     | Dense material has little absorption                                                                                              |
| Rain Erosion                                          | (18)                    | good rain erosion resistance (Ray-aram)                                                                                           |
| Radiat.cn<br>Solar<br>Nuclear                         |                         | Unaffected by solar ultra violet<br>should withstand 10 rads nuclear radiation                                                    |
| Contamination<br>Oils<br>Fuels<br>Detergents<br>Salts |                         | Oils, fuels, detergents, very corrosive<br>negligible effect.                                                                     |
| xcid                                                  |                         |                                                                                                                                   |

| Properties                                                    | keference &<br>Fig | Remarks                                                                         |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Temperatur <del>e</del>                                       | (4) (8)            | Working max. temperature 12°0°C                                                 |
| Humidity &<br>Vater<br>Absorption                             | (6)                | Dense material has little absorption                                            |
| Rain Erosion                                                  | (18)               | good rain erosion resistance(Reysonami                                          |
| Radiat.on<br>Solar<br>Nuclear                                 |                    | Unaffected by solar ultra violet<br>should withstand 10 rads nuclear radiation. |
| Contamination<br>Oils<br>Fuels<br>Detergents<br>Salts<br>Acid |                    | Oils, fuels, detergents, very corrosive<br>negligible effect.                   |
| Storage &<br>Ageing                                           |                    | Store free from shocks and abrasions.<br>Inert,                                 |

53

-,•

----?

;

----ť Sate J LAN

THE WEATER

ډ

ŝ ļ \*



I and insist all president and the second second the second s

 AND YOR WI KNAL





54

· 61.2. 10

٠.

STR.

÷

į



55

and the second stand



nandersentherene weisen son ander ander

CHEN . HERE WAS BEEN





56



- 10 PB 9

CORDIERITE: Youngs Modulus v. Temperature



CORDIERITE: Flexural Strength v. Temperature





CORDIERITE: Specific Heat v. Temperature

イーカアレアキノトアマク

2, P.S

1

1

vice 51,05379 0,34



|   |      | and the second se |   | <br> |      |      |  |
|---|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|------|------|------|--|
| ķ |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | İ |      |      |      |  |
| ľ |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |   |      |      | <br> |  |
| ľ | <br> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |   |      |      |      |  |
| ŀ | <br> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |   | <br> | <br> | <br> |  |
| ┞ | <br> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |   | <br> | <br> | <br> |  |
|   | <br> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |   | <br> | <br> | <br> |  |
| ŀ | <br> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |   | <br> | <br> |      |  |
|   | <br> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |   | <br> | <br> | <br> |  |
|   | <br> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |   | <br> | <br> | <br> |  |
|   | <br> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |   | <br> |      | <br> |  |
|   |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |   |      |      |      |  |
| ſ |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |   |      |      |      |  |

CORDIERITE: Thermal Diffusivity v. Temperature

A STATE AND A STATE AND A STATE AND A STATE AND A STATE AND A STATE AND A STATE AND A STATE AND A STATE AND A S

ANT CHINES BALLANT

-MERICAN PART

ţ

2

and the second second second

14 A 44

(PRINTERSO)

San Strange

2.2.5 MULLITE, 3A1<sub>2</sub>0<sub>3</sub> 2Si0<sub>2</sub>

1.01100 (10.046 Part 1.274) (0.574)

With Hard Street

This material is a candidate for high temperature radome application and is of interest in that it has most of the properties of alumina but it is claimed has improved thermal shock. Experimental radomes have been made with this material.

Elect: ically the dielectric constant is near 6.9 for dense material, but for typical bulk material is near 6.6 with a 3% porosity. The dielectric change with temperature is near 0.4% per  $100^{\circ}$ C which is considerably less than alumina. Its loss tangent remains acceptable over a wide temperature range.

Mechanically Youngs modulus and its strength is generally less than alumina.

Thermally its expansion coefficient, specific heat, conductivity are less than alumina, which gives rise to the claim its thermal shock properties are better.

Manufacturing can be performed in the same manner as alumina, and its hard surface similarly requires diamond grinding to thickness if necessary.

Mullite has good ~ain erosion resistance and is considered to be suitable for Mach. 5 to 6 applications.

and the second 
••

ť,

STORE STORE STORE

÷ 27.2 \$ 

# ELECTRICAL PROPERTIES : MULLITE

, , 1

ť

\*

s.

; s

----

. . . . . .

, , .

| Property                              | Reference<br>Fig             | Remarks                                                                                                                                |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Dielectric Constant<br>v. Density     | (2) (8)<br>Fig 2.2.5.1.1     | Max. density 3.15 grams/cc                                                                                                             |
| Dielectric Constant<br>v. Frequency   | (2) (5) (6)<br>Fig 2.2.5.1.2 | Constant over microwave band.                                                                                                          |
| Dielectric Constant<br>v. Temperature | (2) (5) (6)<br>Fig 2.2.5.1.3 | Lower dielectric constant change<br>than alumina.                                                                                      |
| Loss Tangent<br>v. Frequency          | (2) (5) (6)<br>Fig 2.2.5.1.4 | Little change                                                                                                                          |
| Loss Tangent<br>v. Temperature        | (2) (5) (6)<br>Fig 2.2.5.1.5 | Reasonably low over wide temperature range.                                                                                            |
| Dielectric Constant<br>v. Humidity    | (6)                          | Typical bulk material 3% porous by volume,<br>results in some change, due to humidity, in<br>dielectric constant according to pick-up. |
| Dielectric Constant<br>V. Radiation   | (6) (7)                      | No change with solar ultra violet or 10 <sup>10</sup> rads.<br>Nuclear radiation.                                                      |
| Volume Resistivity<br>v. Temperature  | (8)<br>Fig 2.2.5.1.6         |                                                                                                                                        |
| Dielectric Strength<br>v. Temperature | (8)                          | 12 kv/mm ambient                                                                                                                       |

LE MARTINE MARTINE MARTINE MARTINE STRATING STRATING STRATING STRATING STRATEGY STRATEGY STRATEGY STRATEGY STRA

### MECHANICAL PROPERTIES : MULLITE

TABLE 2.2.5.2

| Property                               | Reference<br>Fig             | Remarks                                                  |
|----------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| Specific Gravity                       | (2) (8)                      | Max. dense 3.16 grams/cc<br>Rulk material 3.05 grams/cc. |
| Youngs Modulus<br>v. Temperature       | (2) (8)<br>Fig 2.2.5.2.1     | Low compared to alumina.                                 |
| Youngs Modulus<br>v. Porosity          | (2) (8)<br>Fig 2.2.5.2.2     | Varies according to porosity,                            |
| Shear Modulus<br>v. Temperatura        |                              |                                                          |
| Rupture<br>Modulus                     |                              |                                                          |
| Poissons Ratio                         |                              | .271                                                     |
| Flexural Strength<br>v. Temperature    |                              |                                                          |
| Tensile Strength<br>v. Temperature     | (1) (2) (6)<br>Fig 2.2.5.2.3 | Weaker than alumina                                      |
| Compressive Strength<br>v. Temperature | (1) (2) (6)<br>Fig 2.2.5.2.4 | Weaker than alumina                                      |
| Inpact Strength                        |                              |                                                          |
| Hardness                               |                              | 6-7 MOHS (not as hard as alumina)                        |

THERMAL PROPERTIES : MULLITE

| ····-                           |                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Property                        | Reference &<br>Fig | Remarks                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Temperature<br>Working Range    | (8)                | Melts 1850 <sup>°</sup> C                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|                                 |                    | Working range 1650°C                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Specific Heat v.<br>Temperature | (2) (8)            | Variante de la companya de la company |
|                                 | Fig 2.2.5.3.1      | varies according to porosity                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Conductivity v.<br>Temperature  | (2)                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                                 | Fig 2.2.5.3.2      | Considerably less than alumina                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Diffusivity v.<br>Temperature   | (8)                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                                 | Fig 2.2.5.3.3      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Expansion v.<br>Temperature     | (6) (8)            | Coefficient 20-500°C 4 x $10^{-6}$ per °C                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|                                 |                    | $20-1000^{\circ}C$ 4.5 x $10^{-6}$ per $^{\circ}C$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Emissivity v.<br>Temperature    |                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                                 |                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Ablation                        |                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                                 | (2)                | Considered a better material than alumina at high                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Thermal<br>Shock                |                    | temperatures                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Flamme bility                   |                    | Non-inflammable                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |

# ENVIRONMENTAL PROPERTIES : MULLITE

TABLE 2.2.5.4

| Properties                                                    | Reference &<br>Fig | Remarks                                                                              |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Temperature                                                   | (2) (8)            | Working range → 1650°C                                                               |
| Humidity &<br>Water<br>Absorption                             | (2)                | Material slightly porous<br>will absorb water                                        |
| Rain Erc ion                                                  | (2) (10)           | Among the best materials:4 hr in 500 mph l"/hr<br>rainfall showed negligible damage. |
| Radiation<br>Solar<br>Nuclear                                 | (2)                | Unaffected by solar ultra-violet<br>Safe nuclear dosage 10 <sup>10</sup> rads.       |
| Contamination<br>Oils<br>Fuels<br>Detergents<br>Salts<br>Acid |                    | Unaffected by oils, fuels, detergents, or<br>weak corrosives.                        |
| Storage &<br>Ageing                                           |                    | Store free from shocks and abrasions.<br>Inert.                                      |

63

191

;

;



MULLITE: Dielectric Constant v. Density Room Femperature 9.5 Cdz

Fig 2.2.5.1.1

64

· · · ·





**\$** 



65

rayara









1. 1. 1. 1. 1.

A State of the second state of

State State State

And Arrest Contractor

an que made - South



MULLITE: Younga Modulus v. Temperature

67

milling & same


MULLITE: Youngs Modulus v. Porosity





an main and the second and the second s

1999 60



69

and the second states of the second states of the second second second second second second second second second





MULLITE: Thermal Diffusivity v. Temperature

70

al and

2.2.6 STEATITE MgOSiO2

Steatite is a type of porcelain whose electrical characteristics are suitable for radomes, but is usually not considered as its mechanical properties are not as good as alumina. A few of its properties are:-

| Specific Gravity         | 2.8 grams/cc                                                   |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| Porosity                 | 0                                                              |
| Dielectric Constant      | 5.7 at 20 <sup>°</sup> C                                       |
| Loss Tangent             | .0005                                                          |
| Volume Resistivity       | $10^{13}$ at $20^{\circ}$ C $10^{7}$ ohm-cm at $600^{\circ}$ C |
| Dielectric Strength      | 35 kv/mm                                                       |
| Youngs Modulus           | $110 \times 10^{9} \text{ N/m}^{2}$                            |
| Tensile Strength         | $70 \times 10^6 \text{ N/m}^2$                                 |
| Compressive Strength     | $900 \times 10^6 \text{ N/m}^2$                                |
| Flexural Strength        | $140 \times 10^6 \text{ N/m}^2$                                |
| Impact                   | 3 in Lb                                                        |
| Hardness                 | 7.5                                                            |
| Specific Heat            | 0.2 cals/gram <sup>o</sup> C                                   |
| Thermal Conductivity     | 0.006 cals/ cm sec <sup>O</sup> C                              |
| Diffusivity              | 0.012 sq cm/sec                                                |
| Expansion                | 8 x 10 <sup>-6</sup> °C                                        |
| Rain Erosion             | 290 min in 1"/hr. 500 mph rain deeply pitted.                  |
| Temperature Max. Working | 1250 <sup>°</sup> C                                            |

.....

2.2.7 SILICON NITRIDE Si3N4

Of interest to high temperature radomes is silicon nitride, which has been evaluated (4) (20) (21) (22) (23) to show that it has acceptable electrical properties, mechanical strength rain erosion, as well as excellent thermal shock resistance. It is formed by the reaction of silicon with nitrogen. Silicon powder is moulded to shape by pressing slip casting or flame spray and subsequently reacted with nitrogen. By this method a porous material of density near 2.5 grams/cc is produced. A denser material near 3.2 grams/cc more suitable to the more exacting radow- requirements is produced by silicon powder reacted with nitrogen to form silicon nitride powder, which is hot pressed to the required shape.

the Astron Ar.

\*\*\*\*\*

Electrically the dielectric constant is dependent on the porosity, a very dense material of near 3.2 grams/cc will be near 7.9, while a reaction bonded material of 2.5 grams/cc would be near 5.5. The dielectric constant change with temperature is considerably less than alumina, being near 0.6% per 100°C. The loss tangent near 0.003 at ambient, and remains reasonably low at high temperatures to be acceptable for radome usage. Impurities can give high loss and variable dielectric constant. (36)(37)

Mechanically the properties are dependent upon the porosity, but dense material is of very high strength and the reaction bonded material is still reasonably strong.

Thermally the conductivity and expansion coefficient are low, and the thermal shock resistance is excellent.

Dense material has a high degree of rain erosion resistance, the even reaction bonde' is still fair. (35)

The problems of the material are that reaction bonded being porous, presents problems of sealing against humility and water absorption, while the dense material requires heavy pressures and costl press tools. Porous silicon nitride has been sealed with a silicone resin (30) which at 2000 F (1255°C) decomposed completely and the carbon component was released as  $CO_2$  leaving a silica powder which would not be expected to cause loss.

A major problem is to obtain consistent properties, this applies to both reaction sintered (38) and to dense silicon nitride (37).

72

# ELECTRICAL PROPERTIES : SILICON NITRIDE

| TABLE | 2. | .2. | 7.1 |  |
|-------|----|-----|-----|--|
|-------|----|-----|-----|--|

| Property                              | Reference<br>Fig               | Remarks                                                                            |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Dielectric Constant<br>v. Constity    | (2) (3)<br>Fig 2.2.7.1.1       | Max. Density near 3.2 grams/per cc gives dielectric constant of near 7.9.          |
| Dielectric Constant<br>v. Frequency   | (2) (3) (4)<br>Fig 2. 7.1.2    | Little change in microwave band                                                    |
| Dielectric Constant<br>v. Temperature | (2)(3)(4;(11)<br>Fig 2.2.7.1.3 | Change of dielectric constant with temperature is small.                           |
| Loss Tangeut<br>v. Frequency          | (2) (3)<br>Fig 2.2.7.1.4       | Little change over microwave band, with pure material. Impurities cause high loss. |
| Loss Tangent<br>v. Temperature        | (2)(3)(4)<br>Fig 2.2.7.1.5     | Little change with temperature                                                     |
| Dielectric Constant<br>v. Humidity    |                                | Dielectric constant changes according to humidity pick-up and porosity.            |
| Dielectric Constant<br>v. Radiation   |                                | Not affected by sclar ultra violet or<br>10 <sup>13</sup> rads -uclear radiation.  |
| Volume Resistivity<br>v. Temperature  | (23)<br>Fig 2.2.7.1.6          | $10_{10}^{13}$ at 20°C<br>10° at 500°C                                             |
| Dielectric Strength<br>v. Temperature |                                | High dielectric strength                                                           |

No Post Carl

#### MECHANICAL PROPERTIES : SILICON NITRIDE

and the second 
TABLE 2.2.7.2

| Property                               | Reference<br>Fig                  | Remarks                                                                                               |
|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Specific Gravity                       | (2) (4) (23)                      | 3.2 grams c c dense material (hot pressed)<br>2.5 grams c c typical reaction bonded.                  |
| Youngs Modulus<br>v. Temperature       | (4)(20)(21)(22)(<br>Fig 2.2.7.2.1 | 23)                                                                                                   |
| Youngs Modulus<br>v. Porosity          | Fig 2.2.7.2.2                     | decreases with porosity                                                                               |
| Shear Modulus<br>v. Temperature        |                                   |                                                                                                       |
| Rupture<br>Modulus                     |                                   |                                                                                                       |
| Poissons Ratio                         | (23)                              | <ul><li>.2 5 reaction sintered</li><li>.2 6 hot pressed</li></ul>                                     |
| Flexural Strength<br>v, Temperature    | (23)                              |                                                                                                       |
|                                        | Fig 2.2.7.2.3                     |                                                                                                       |
| Tenaile Strength<br>v. Temperature     |                                   |                                                                                                       |
| Compressive Strength<br>v. Temperature | (23)                              | $350 \times 10^7 \text{ N/m}^2$ hot pressed<br>100 x 10 <sup>7</sup> N/m <sup>2</sup> reaction bonded |
| Inpact Strength                        |                                   |                                                                                                       |
| Hardness                               |                                   | Depends on density.<br>7-9 MLHS                                                                       |

73

WITTERSON

# THERMAL PROPERTIES : SILICON NITRIDE

74

-and the second

| Property                        | Reference &<br>Fig           | Remarks                                                           |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Temperature<br>Working Range    | (2)                          | 1600 <sup>°</sup> C                                               |
| Specific Heat v.<br>Temperature | (2) (4) (8)<br>Fig 2.2.7.3.1 |                                                                   |
| Conductivity v.<br>Temperature  | (2) (4) (8)<br>Fig 2.2.7.3.2 | low conductivity                                                  |
| Diffusivity v.<br>Temperature   |                              |                                                                   |
| Expansion v.<br>Temperature     | (2) (23)                     | hot pressed 3.2 x $10^{-60}$ C reaction bonded 2.6 x $10^{-60}$ C |
| Emissivity v.<br>Temperature    |                              |                                                                   |
| Ablation                        |                              |                                                                   |
| Ther: 11<br>Shock               |                              | Very good thermal shock<br>characteristics                        |
| Flammability                    |                              | Non-inflammable                                                   |

ENVIRONMENTAL PROPERTIES : SILICON NITRIDE

TABLE 2.2.7.4

| Properties                                                    | Reference &<br>Fig | Remarks                                                                                                        |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Temperature                                                   |                    | υ <sub>Ρ</sub> το 1600 <sup>0</sup> C                                                                          |
| Humidity &<br>Water<br>Absorption                             |                    | Depends on porosity                                                                                            |
| Rain Erosion                                                  | (10) (12)          | dense material very good. Reaction bonded good.<br>(Moderate erosion 300 minutes 500 mph l"/hr rain)           |
| Radiation<br>Solar<br>Nuclear                                 |                    | Unaffected by solar ultra violet<br>safe nuclear rating 10 <sup>10</sup> rads.                                 |
| Contamination<br>Oils<br>Fuels<br>Detergents<br>Salts<br>Acid |                    | Porous material absorbs contaminants, unaffected chemically,<br>Dense material unaffected by oils, fuels, etc. |
| Storage &<br>Ageing                                           |                    | Store in dry surroundings.<br>Inert.                                                                           |



SILICON NITRIDE: Dielectric Constant v. Density Room Temperature 9.5 GHz

ş

+ mananalah faranana ang tagan ang tagan anang haranana hara a



A . . . . . . .



76

......

٩,





SILICON NITRIDE: Volume Resistivity v. Temperature





and the second of the second 
A CONTRACTOR OF THE



78

- 144

Sec.



en state and state a



and the second second in the second provided and the second s

| <b>∮</b> |      |      |      |       |      |
|----------|------|------|------|-------|------|
|          |      |      |      |       |      |
|          | <br> |      |      | <br>_ |      |
|          |      |      |      |       | <br> |
|          |      | <br> | <br> | <br>  | <br> |
|          | <br> | <br> | <br> | <br>  |      |
|          | <br> | <br> | <br> |       | <br> |
|          | <br> | <br> | <br> |       | <br> |
|          |      |      | <br> | <br>  | <br> |
|          | <br> | <br> | <br> |       | <br> |
|          | <br> | <br> | <br> | <br>  | <br> |

80

al a section of the s

and the second s

ļ

ŧ

2.2.8 BORON NITRIDE: BN

ž

Boron nitride is among the materials whose properties have been evaluated for high temperature microwave radome usage (4) (9) (11) (15) (24). Two forms have been manufactured hot pressed dense material and an isotropic pyrolytic type of less density.

Electrically both forms of material are suitable for radome usage. The dense material has a dielectric constant of near 4.4 with a very low change of dielectric constant with temperature characteristic 0.3% per  $100^{\circ}$ C. The less dense material dielectric constant is near 3. Both materials have loss tangents which are low.

Mechanically the material is reasonably strong. At room temperature the flexural strength is near 100 x  $10^{6}$  N/m<sup>2</sup> but it falls off with temperature to near 30 x  $10^{6}$  N/m<sup>2</sup> at 750°C. It is its rather poor mechanical properties comparative to Silicon Nit.ide for example which lessens this material as a choice for radomes, for high temperatures.

Thermally the expansion coefficient is high and its conductivity is comparative to alumina. Various forms of boron nitride have good thermal shock resistance.

The material's rain resistance is poor due to its softness, and would be another limiting factor in its choice for certain environment operations.

1

S. Starrad

# ELECTRICAL PROPERTIES : BORON NITRIDE

A CARLON AND A CARLON

A THE REPORT OF THE PARTY OF TH

| Property                              | Reference<br>Fig              | Remarks                                                                                                   |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Dielectric Constant<br>v. Density     | (4) (9) (17)<br>Fig 2.2.8.1.1 | Theoretical 2.34 grams per cc.<br>Hot pressed near 2.0 grams per cc.<br>Pyrolytic near 1.25 grams per cc. |
| Dielectric Constant<br>v. Frequency   | (4) (6)<br>Fig 2.2.5.1.2      | Little change in microwave band.                                                                          |
| Dielectric Constant<br>v. Temperature | (4) (9) (24)<br>Fig 2.2.8.1.3 | Small change with temperature                                                                             |
| Loss Tangent<br>v. Frequency          | (4) (6)<br>Fig 2.2.8.1.4      | Low loss                                                                                                  |
| Loss Tangent<br>v. Temperature        | (4) (9) (25)<br>Fig 2.2.8.1.5 |                                                                                                           |
| Dielectric Constant<br>v. Humid'ty    |                               | Tends to be non porous (humidity collects on surface)                                                     |
| Dislectric Constant<br>v. Radiation   |                               | Unaffected by solar ultra violet.                                                                         |
| Volume Resistivity<br>v. Temperature  |                               | $5 \times 10^9$ at $20^{\circ}$ C                                                                         |
| Dielectric Strength<br>v. Temperature |                               |                                                                                                           |

#### MECHANICAL PROPERTIES : BORON NITRIDE

TABLE 2.2.8.2

| Property                               | Reference<br>Fig          | Remarks                                                                                                    |
|----------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Specific Gravity                       | (4) (9)                   | Hot pressed 2.0 grams per cc.<br>Pyrolytic 1.25 grams per cc.                                              |
| Youngs Modulus<br>v. Temperature       | (4) (9)<br>Fig 2.2.8.2.1  |                                                                                                            |
| Youngs Modulus<br>v. Porosity          |                           |                                                                                                            |
| Shear Modulus<br>v. Temperature        |                           |                                                                                                            |
| Rupture<br>Modulus                     | (9)                       | Hot presset 100 x $10^{6}$ N/m <sup>2</sup> at $20^{9}$ C<br>30 x $10^{6}$ N/m <sup>2</sup> at $750^{9}$ C |
| Poissons Ratio                         | (4)                       | 0.23 Pyrolytic                                                                                             |
| Flexural Strength<br>v. Temperature    | (4) (25)<br>Fig 2.2.8.2.2 |                                                                                                            |
| Tensile Strength<br>v. Temperature     |                           | $13 \times 10^6 \text{ N/m}^2$ at $20^{\circ}\text{C}$                                                     |
| Compressive Strength<br>v. Temperature |                           | $210 \times 10^6 \text{ N/m}^2 \text{ at } 20^\circ \text{C}$                                              |
| Inpact Strength                        |                           |                                                                                                            |
| Hardness                               |                           | l + 2 MOHS - Soft material                                                                                 |

| RIDE  |                                                                                      | TABLE | 2.2.8.3 |
|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---------|
| :e &  | Remarks                                                                              | ·     |         |
|       | Melts 2730°C<br>Working range up to 1500°C<br>could be higher in certain conditions. |       |         |
| (17)  |                                                                                      |       |         |
| 3.3.1 |                                                                                      |       |         |
| (17)  |                                                                                      |       |         |
| 3.3.2 |                                                                                      |       |         |
|       |                                                                                      |       |         |

| Temperature                   | F1g 2.2.8.3.2 |                                                                                                           |
|-------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Diffusivity v.<br>Temperature |               |                                                                                                           |
| Expansion v.<br>Temperature   | (4) (25)      | Varies with axis and manufacturing process.                                                               |
| Emissivity v.<br>Temperature  |               |                                                                                                           |
| Ablation                      |               | Sublimes at high temperature.                                                                             |
| Thermal<br>Shock              |               | Hot pressed very good (could b: suitable for Mach 5).<br>Pyrolytic suitable for very high thermal shocks. |
| Flammability                  |               | Non-inflammable                                                                                           |

#### TABLE 2.2.8.4

1.200 A 100 A

.

| THERMAL PROPERTIES                                                                                                       | : BORON NITRIDE                | TAF                                                                                                   |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Property                                                                                                                 | Roference &<br>Fig             | Remarks                                                                                               |
| Temperature<br>Working Range                                                                                             |                                | Melts 2730°C<br>Working range up to 1500°C<br>could be higher in certain conditions.                  |
| Specific Heat v.<br>Temperature                                                                                          | (4) (11) (17)<br>Fig 2 2 8 3 1 |                                                                                                       |
|                                                                                                                          | (4) (11) (17)                  |                                                                                                       |
| Temperature                                                                                                              | Fig 2.2.8.3.2                  | ······································                                                                |
| Diffusivity v.<br>Temperature                                                                                            |                                |                                                                                                       |
| Expansion v.<br>Temperature                                                                                              | (4) (25)                       | Varies with axis and manufacturing process.                                                           |
| Emissivity v.<br>Temperature                                                                                             |                                |                                                                                                       |
| Ablation                                                                                                                 |                                | Sublimes at high temperature.                                                                         |
| Thermal<br>Shock                                                                                                         |                                | Hot pressed very good (could be suitable for Mach<br>Pyrolytic suitable for very high thermal shocks. |
| Flammability                                                                                                             |                                | Non-inflammable                                                                                       |
| ENVIRONMENTAL PROPE                                                                                                      | RTIES : BORON NITRID           | E TA                                                                                                  |
| Properties                                                                                                               | Reference &<br>Fig             | Remarks                                                                                               |
| Temperature                                                                                                              | (4)(9)(11)(17)                 | Cculd be limited by mechanical strength                                                               |
| Humidity &                                                                                                               |                                | Material is close cell type and does not<br>absorb water.                                             |
| Water<br>Absorption                                                                                                      |                                | Poor Jue to softness.                                                                                 |
| Water<br>Absorption<br>Rain Erosion                                                                                      |                                |                                                                                                       |
| Water<br>Absorption<br>Rain Erosion<br>Radiation<br>Solar<br>Nuclear                                                     |                                | ünaffected by ultra violet                                                                            |
| Water<br>Absorption<br>Rain Erosion<br>Solar<br>Nuclear<br>Contamination<br>Oils<br>Fuels<br>Detergents<br>Salts<br>Acid |                                | Unaffected by ultra violet<br>Not affected by oils, fuels, etc.                                       |



AND A DESCRIPTION OF A

Fig 2.2.8.1.1

7

| i <u>      </u>       |  |
|-----------------------|--|
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
| ┝ <u>─</u> ┧──┼──┼──┼ |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
|                       |  |
| ┠╼╼╾╁╍╍╍╍╁╾╸╺╌╁╍╍╼╍┼╼ |  |
|                       |  |

and the second second second

84

and the second second second second



BORON NITRIDE: Dielectric Constant v. Frequency

4955







1.0





ter in the second s

×80

-6-ar

5 A 16

٠.

and a second 
Life States and





BORON NITRIDE: Flexural Strength v. Temperature

こうべいち しょうざき

and see the second of the second



----

Beryllium oxide is a candidate radome material for high temperature operation and thermal shock conditions (1) (4) (9) (25). It has a number of disadvantages which makes it less attractive. It can be made by pressing and casting; a dense material in general being preferred for radome application.

Electrically its dielectric constant is at  $20^{\circ}$ C near 5.6 at maximum density, the usual product is near 6.4. The change of dielectric constant with temperature is near 27 per  $100^{\circ}$ C, which would limit the design of a wideband, wide temperature range radome. The loss tangent is low at room temperature and should be usable up to very high temperatures  $1500^{\circ}$ C without undue loss.

Mechanically, its flexural strength of 280 x  $10^6$  N/m<sup>2</sup> at  $20^{\circ}$ C is well maintained to 750°C when it falls to 140 x  $10^6$  N/m<sup>2</sup> at  $1000^{\circ}$ C, makes this material competitive to alumina.

Thermally the specific heat and conductivity is much greater than alumina and has a similar expansion coefficient. Its thermal shock resistance is good initially, but tends to be poor under high levels of shock.

The material should be reasonably rain erocion resistant due to its bardness. It has been used for small windows to pass high transmission systems, because of its good electrical and thermal conductivity, but manufacture of large shaped radomes presents problems of processing. The toxic nature of Beryllium oxide requires expensive equipment for handling purifications, machining and general manufacture of the final products, which is one of the main disadvantages of the material as a candidate for radome usage.

4

THE REAL PROPERTY OF THE

3

89

#### ELECTRICAL PROPERTIES : BERYLLIUM OXIDE

ESEN South AN 25 25 4

| Property                              | Reference<br>Fig                           | Remarks                                                                                 |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Dielectric Constant<br>v. Density     | (1)(4)(9)(25)<br>Fig 2.2.9.1.1             | A dense material is sought fc, radome usage.                                            |
| Dielectric Constant<br>v. Frequency   | (1) (25)<br>Fig 2.2.9.1.2                  |                                                                                         |
| Dielectric Constant<br>v. Temperature | (1) (9) (25)<br>Fig 2.2.9.1.3              | Similar change of dielectric constant with temperature as alumina.                      |
| Loss Tangent<br>v. Frequency          | (1) (9) (25)<br>Fig 2. <sup>'</sup> .9.1.4 | Low loss                                                                                |
| Loss Tangent<br>v. Temperature        | (1) (9) (25)<br>Fig 2.2.9.1.5              | Low loss over wide temperature range                                                    |
| Dielectric Constant<br>v. Humidity    |                                            | Dense material preferred                                                                |
| Dielectric Constant<br>v. Radiation   |                                            | Unaffected by ultra violet                                                              |
| Volume Resistivity<br>v. Temperature  | (1) (8)                                    | 10 <sup>14</sup> ohm cm at 100 <sup>°</sup> C<br>10 <sup>9</sup> at 1000 <sup>°</sup> C |
| Dielectric Strength<br>v. Temperature | (1)                                        | 14 kv/mm at 20°C<br>12 kv/mm at 400°C                                                   |

# MECHANICAL PROPERTIES : BERYLLIUM OXIDE

| ELECTRICAL PROPERTIES                  | : BERYLLIUM OXIDE                          | TABLE                                                                 |
|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Property                               | Reference<br>Fig                           | Remarks                                                               |
| Dielectric Constant<br>v. Density      | (1)(4)(9)(25)<br>Fig 2.2.9.1.1             | A dense material is sought fc. radome usage.                          |
| Dielectric Constant<br>v. Frequency    | (1) (25)<br>Fig 2.2.9.1.2                  |                                                                       |
| Dielectric Constant<br>v. Temperature  | (1) (9) (25)<br>Fig 2.2.9.1.3              | Similar change of dielectric constant with temperature<br>alumina.    |
| Loss Tangent<br>v. Frequency           | (1) (9) (25)<br>Fig 2. <sup>-</sup> .9.1.4 | Low loss                                                              |
| Loss Tangent<br>v. Temperature         | (1) (9) (25)<br>Fig 2.2.9.1.5              | Low loss over wide temperature range                                  |
| Dielectric Constant<br>v. Humidity     |                                            | Dense material preferred                                              |
| Dielectric Constant<br>v. Radiation    |                                            | Unaffected by ultra violet                                            |
| Volume Resistivity<br>v. Temperature   | (1) (8)                                    | $10^{14}$ ohm cm at $100^{\circ}$ C<br>$10^{9}$ at $1000^{\circ}$ C   |
| Dielectric Strength<br>v. Temperature  | (1)                                        | 14 kv/mm at 20°C<br>12 kv/mm at 400°C                                 |
| MECHANICAL PROPERTIES                  | : BERYLLIUM OXIDE                          | TABL                                                                  |
| Property                               | Reference<br>Fig                           | Remarks                                                               |
| Specific Gravity                       | (1) (8)                                    | max. density 3.01 grams/cc<br>usual dense material 98% 2.95 grams/cc. |
| Youngs Modulus<br>v. Temperature       | (1) (8) (25)<br>Fig 2.2.9.2.1              | remains high to 1000°C                                                |
| Youngs Modulus<br>v. Porosity          |                                            | Decreases with density                                                |
| Shear Modulus<br>v. Temperature        | (17)                                       | $150 \times 10^9 \text{ N/m}^2$ at $20^{\circ}\text{C}$               |
| Rupture<br>Modulus                     |                                            |                                                                       |
| Poissons Ratio                         | (17)                                       | 1.67 (Density 3)<br>1.95 (Density 2.93)                               |
| Flexural Strength<br>v. Temperature    | (1) (8) (25)<br>Fig 2.2.9.2.2              |                                                                       |
| Tensile Strength<br>v. Temperature     | (1) (8) (25)<br>Fig 2.?.9.2.3              | Falls off with temperature                                            |
| Compressive Strength<br>v. Temperature | (1)(8)(9)(25)<br>Fig 2.2.9.2.4             | Gradually falls with temperature                                      |
|                                        |                                            |                                                                       |
| Inpact Strength                        | <u> </u>                                   |                                                                       |

THERMAL PROPERTIES : BERYLLIUM OXIDE

3

a Alexandresi 1717 - X.Y

1

ί,

And the second

TABLE 2.2.9.3

| Property                        | Reference &<br>Fig                | Remarks                                                                                                                               |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Temperature<br>Working Range    |                                   | melting point 2550°C<br>max. working tmep. near 2000°C                                                                                |
| Specific Heat v.<br>Temperature | (1)(4)(8)(9)(25)<br>Fig 2.2.9.3.1 | very high specific heat                                                                                                               |
| Conductivity v.<br>Temperature  | (1)(4)(8)(9)(25)<br>Fig 2.2.9.3.2 | very high conductivity                                                                                                                |
| Diffusivity v.<br>Remperature   | (1)<br>Fig 2.2.9.3.3              |                                                                                                                                       |
| Expansion v.<br>Temperature     | (1)(4)(9)(9)(25)                  | $20 - 100^{\circ}C = 8 \times 10^{-60}C$<br>$20 - 500^{\circ}C = 7.7 \times 10^{-60}C$<br>$20 - 1000^{\circ}C = 9.1 \times 10^{-60}C$ |
| Emissivity v.<br>Temperature    | (1) (9)<br>Fig 2.2.9.3.4          |                                                                                                                                       |
| Ablation                        |                                   |                                                                                                                                       |
| Thermal<br>Shock                |                                   | Very good                                                                                                                             |
| Flammability                    |                                   | Non-inflammable                                                                                                                       |

### ENVIRONMENTAL PROPERTIES : BERYLLIUM OXIDE

### TABLE 2.2.9.4

| Properties                                                    | Reference &<br>Fig | Remarks                                                                                   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Temperature                                                   |                    | Max. wolking temperature near 2000 <sup>0</sup> C                                         |
| Humidity &<br>Water<br>Absorption                             |                    | dense material unaffected                                                                 |
| Rain Erosion                                                  |                    | Very good rain erosion resistance                                                         |
| Radiation<br>Solar<br>Nuclear                                 |                    | Unaffected by solar ultra violet should have a safe nuclear radiation of $10^{-10}$ rads. |
| Contamination<br>Oils<br>Fuels<br>Detergents<br>Salts<br>Acid |                    | "naffected by oils, fuels, and mild corrosives.                                           |
| Storage &<br>Ageing                                           |                    | Store - dry and free from abrasion.<br>Inert.                                             |



Room Temperature 9.5 GHz

Fig 2.2.9.1.1

Ser Carling Street Street



BERYLLIUM OXIDE: Dielectric Constant v. Frequency Room Temperature

BERYLLIUM OXIDE: Dielectric Constant v. Density



1 :

Mary Constraint States





Room Temperature

and a state of the second state of the state of the state of the state of the second state of the second state









Sector Sector

44

1

ί



and a second second

I

-----

•



500<sup>0</sup>C

BERYLLIUM OXIDE: Tensile Strength v. Temperature

100<sup>0</sup>C

-

STATES TO A STATES

1997 A. 1. 1

with when the second

100

100<sup>0</sup>C

115 199.45

Fig 2.2.9.2.2.

95







BERYLLIUM OXIDE: Specific Heat v. Temperature



CENSOR CONTRACTOR



97



BERYLLIUM OXIDE: Emissivity v. Temperature

-------

and the states the same

Fig 2.2.9.3.4

1. E. M. . . .



98

Hereiter and the second se

2.2.10 SPINEL. MgO A1203 AND MgO A1204

Variants of alumina are caudidates for radomes, among these is Spinel, which is lighter than alumina, having a specific gravity of near 3.59 gm/cm<sup>3</sup>. Its melting point is slightly higher than alumina.

Electrically the material is suitable having a dielectric constant of 8.25 at ambient with low loss. It has the disadvantage of alumina that its dielectric constant changes with temperature.

Mechanically its properties are generally somewhat poorer than alumina, though  $MgOA1_2O_4$  has some advantages.

Thermally, Spinel is similar to alumina, except its conductivity is less. Its thermal shock properties are considered possibly similar or slightly better to alumina.

While no serious problems are envisaged in the manufacture of a Spinel radome, the material does not seem to have any outstanding advantage over alumina for radomes. A formulation,  $MgOA1_2O_4$  can be processed to have unusual combination of optical and dielectric properties which makes it a desirable material for optical, I.R. and microwave windows. Excellent transmission in both IR and microwave regions makes this material MgOAl\_2O\_4 suitable for dual purpose windows. (19).

And the second 
### ELECTRICAL PROPERTIES : SPINEL

A .....

| Dronanty                              | Reference                   | Basarka                                                                                                      |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                       | Fig                         |                                                                                                              |
| Dielectric Constant<br>v. Density     | (6) (8) (9)                 | Little change due to material near to true<br>density 3.59 grams/cc.                                         |
| Dielectric Constant<br>v. Frequency   | (6)(5)(9)<br>Fig 2.2.10.1.1 | Little change over microwave band                                                                            |
| Dielectric Constant<br>v. Temperature | (6)(5)(9)<br>Fig 2.2.10.1.2 | 8.25 at ambient. Has a dielectric constant change<br>of 1.5% per 100°C.                                      |
| Loss Tangent<br>v. Frequency          | (6)<br>Fig 2.2.10.1.3       | Low loss at microwave frequencies                                                                            |
| Loss Tangent<br>v. Temperature        | (6)(5)(9)<br>Fig 2.2.10.1.4 | Values still suitable for radome usage even at very high temperatures.                                       |
| Dielectric Constant<br>v. Humidity    | (6)                         | Dense material giving negligible humidity effect<br>on dielectric constant.                                  |
| Dielectric Constant<br>v. Radiation   | (6) (7)                     | Ultra violet no effect. Nucleør radiation 10 <sup>10</sup> rads<br>negligible change in dielectric constant. |
| Volume Resistivity<br>v. Temperature  | (8)<br>Fig 2.2.10.1.5       | Hign resistivity                                                                                             |
| Dielectric Strength<br>v. Temperature |                             | High :*rength                                                                                                |
|                                       |                             |                                                                                                              |

#### MECHANICAL PROPERTIES : SPINEL

t

# TABLE 2.2.10.2

| Property                               | Reforence<br>Fig                         | Remarks                                                                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Specific Gravity                       | (8)                                      | 3.59 gm/cm <sup>3</sup>                                                                                                                                          |
| Youngs Modulus<br>v. Temperature       | (8) (9)<br>Fig 2.2.10.2.1                | $230 \times 10^9$ N/m <sup>2</sup> at ambient 9 2<br>Modulus of Elasticity 240 x $10_9/m_2$ ambignt 96 x 10 /m 1000 C                                            |
| Youngs Modulus<br>v. Porosity          |                                          | Non porous                                                                                                                                                       |
| Shear Modulus<br>v. Temperature        | (8) (9) (19)<br>Fig 2.2.10.2.2           | 90 x $10^9$ N/m <sup>2</sup> at ambient MgO Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub><br>115 x $10^9$ N/m <sup>2</sup> at ambient MgO Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>4</sub>        |
| Rupture<br>Modulus                     | (8) (9) (19)                             | $85 \times 10^6 \text{ N/m}^2$ (Ambient) Mgo $\text{Al}_2^{0}_{3}$                                                                                               |
| Poissons Ratio                         | (19)                                     | .2608 MgO A1204                                                                                                                                                  |
| Flexural Strength<br>v. Temperature    | (8) (9) (19)<br>Fig 2.2.10.2. <b>3</b> , | slightly less than alumina of ambient<br>Mgo Al <sub>2</sub> 0 <sub>4</sub> similar to alumina at 1000 <sup>°</sup> C                                            |
| Tensilø Strength<br>v. Temperature     | (8) (9)<br>Fig 2.2.10.2.4                | $130 \times 10^6 \text{ N/m}^2$ at ambient                                                                                                                       |
| Compressive Strength<br>v. Temperature | (8) (9) (19)                             | 199 x $10^7 \text{ N/m}^2$ at ambient MgO Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub><br>280 x 10 <sup>7</sup> N/m <sup>2</sup> at ambient MgO Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>4</sub> |
| Inpact Strength                        |                                          |                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Hardness,                              | (8) (19)                                 | 8 MOHS not quite as hard as alumina (MgO Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> )<br>1300 Kg/lmm (200g load) (MgO Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>4</sub> )                       |
|                                        |                                          |                                                                                                                                                                  |

THERMAL PROPERTIES : SPINEL

101

TABLE 2.2.10.3

| Property                        | Reference &<br>Fig             | Remarks                           |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Temperature<br>Working Range    | (4) (6) (8) (9)                | Melting point 2140 <sup>0</sup> C |
| Specific Heat v.<br>Temperature | (4)(8)(6)<br>Fig 2.2.10.3.1    | Similar to alumina                |
| Conductivity v,<br>Temperature  | (6)(8)(9)<br>Fig 2.2.10.3.2    | Half that of alumina              |
| Diffusivity v.<br>Temperature   | (6)(8)<br>Fig 2.2.10.3.3       |                                   |
| Expansion v.<br>Temperature     | (4)(6)(8)(9)<br>Fig 2.2.10.3.4 | Similar to alumina                |
| Emissivity v.<br>Temperature    |                                |                                   |
| Ablation                        |                                |                                   |
| Thermal<br>Shock                | (9)                            | Comparable with alumina           |
| Flammability                    |                                | Non-inflammable                   |

# ENVIRONMENTAL PROPERTIES : SPINEL

12/3

TABLE 2.2.10.4

| Properties                                                    | Reference &<br>Fig | Remarks                                                                              |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Temperature                                                   | (4) (6) (8) (9)    | Melting point 2140 <sup>°</sup> C<br>Maximum working temperature 1900 <sup>°</sup> C |
| Humidity &<br>Water<br>Absorption                             | (6)                | Denre material<br>negligible humidity and water up take                              |
| Ruin Erosion                                                  | (4) (9)            | Very good, but less resistance than alumina                                          |
| Radiation<br>Solar<br>Yuclear                                 | (6)                | Ultra violet no effect<br>Radiation safe dose 10 <sup>10</sup> rads.                 |
| Contamination<br>Oils<br>Fuels<br>Detergents<br>Salts<br>Acid | (6)                | Not effected by oils, fuels, detergents, or<br>weak corrosives.                      |
| Storage &<br>Ageing                                           | (6)                | Store free from shocks.<br>Inert.                                                    |







SPINEL: Dielectric Constant v. Temperature 9.5 GHz

in the second second

Fig 2.2.10.1.2

102



Fig 2.2.10.1.3



ALC: NO



103

語ななますと、

di ve

2

:


# SPINEL: Volume Resistivity v. temperature



Fig 2.2.10.2.1

.



SPINEL: Youngs Modulus v. Temperature



1



Fig 2.2.10.2.3

Contraction and the second 
 $N/m^2$   $x 10^9$  80 60 40 20 $100^{\circ}c$   $500^{\circ}c$   $1000^{\circ}c$ 





SPINEL: Tensile Strength v. Temperature



;

ł



Fig 2.2.10.2.5



2-18

N.

SPINEL: Compression Strength v. Temperature

SPINEL: Specific Heat v. Temperature Cals/kg°C 300 2J0 100°C 500°C 100°C

interest for more asked in a star

And the second second





Fig 2.2.10.3.2

Fig 2.2.10.3.1

107

45¥



Sec. 16.

Fig 2.2.10.3.3

. Leven

٠,





108

3.1. 2. .

# 2.2.11 MAGNESIUM OXIDE. Mg0

and a second by the second 
Though it is thought that magnesium oxide has not yet been used as a radome, it is a material candidate for very high temperatures.

with the particular and the states and the

Electrically its dielectric constant near 9.6 at maximum density of 3.58 grams per cc rises, similarly as alumina, to near 10.6 at 1000°C. Its loss tangent is low in the microwave band is maintained at high temperatures.

Mechanically it is weaker than alumina at lower temperatures, but becomes more comparative at high temperature.

Thermally it is comparable in its properties with alumina, except it has a higher expansion coefficient which may limit its thermal shock capacity. It has a higher maximum working temperature than alumina.

- AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND - AND

aluk tere

1

a and a second

1

## ELECTRICAL PROPERTIES : MAGNESIUM OXIDE

TABLE 2.2.11.1

| Property                              | Reference<br>Fig            | Remarks                                                                      |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Dielectric Constant<br>v. Density     | (6)(8)<br>Fig 2.2.11.1.1    | Dense material 9.6                                                           |
| Dielectric Constant<br>v. Frequency   | (6)(8)<br>Fig 2.2.11.1.2    | Little change over microwave band                                            |
| Diele ric Constant<br>v. Temperature  | (5)(6)(9)<br>Fig 2.2.11.1.3 | Rise similar to alumina                                                      |
| Loss Tangent<br>v. Frequency          | (5)(6)(9)<br>Fig 2.2.11.1.4 | Low loss material                                                            |
| Loss Tangent<br>v. Temperature        | (5)(6)(9)<br>Fig 2.2.11.1.5 | Low loss over wide temperature range                                         |
| Dielectric Constant<br>v. Humidity    |                             | If dense material not likely to be affected<br>by humidity                   |
| Dielectric Constant<br>7. Raulation   |                             | Unaffected by solar radiation and 10 <sup>10</sup> rads<br>nuclear radiation |
| Volume Resistivity<br>v. Temperature  | (1)(6)(9)<br>Fig 2.2.11.1.6 |                                                                              |
| Dielectric Strength<br>v. Texperature |                             |                                                                              |

#### MECHANICAL PROPERTIES : MAGNESIUM OXIDE

TABLE 2.2.11.2

| Property                               | Reference<br>Fig         | Remarks                           |
|----------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Specific Gravity                       | (8) (17)                 | 3.58 grams per c.c. 100% Mg0      |
| Youngs Modulus<br>v. Temperature       | (3)(9)<br>Fig 2.3.11.2.1 |                                   |
| Youngs Modulus<br>v. Porosity          |                          |                                   |
| Shear Modulus<br>v. Temperature        | (9)<br>Fig 2.2.11.2.2    |                                   |
| Rupture<br>Modulus                     |                          |                                   |
| Poissons Ratio                         |                          |                                   |
| Flexural Strength<br>v. Temperature    | (17)<br>Fig 2.2.11.2.3   |                                   |
| Tensile Strength<br>v. Temperature     | (8)(9)<br>Fig 2.2.11.2.4 | is maintained to high temperature |
| Compressive Strength<br>v. Temperature |                          |                                   |
| Inpact Strength                        |                          |                                   |
| Hardness                               |                          | 6 MOHS 2<br>585 Knoop/mm          |

## THERMAL PROPERTIES : MAGNESIUM OXIDE

111

A CONTRACTOR CONTRACTOR ADDITION OF THE ADDITI

| Property                                 | Reference &<br>Fig    | Remarks                                                                  |
|------------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Temperature<br>Working Range             | (8) (17)              | Melting point 2800 <sup>°</sup> C<br>Maximum working 2400 <sup>°</sup> C |
| Specific Heat v.<br>Temperature          | (8)<br>Fig 2.2.11.3.1 | similar to alumina                                                       |
| Conductivity v.<br>Temperature           | (8)<br>Fig 2.2.11.3.2 |                                                                          |
| Diffusivity v.<br>Temperature            | (8)<br>Fig 2.2.11.3.3 |                                                                          |
| Expansion v.<br>Temperature              | (8)<br>Fig 2.2.11.3.4 | more than alumina                                                        |
| Emissivity v.<br>Temperatur <del>o</del> |                       |                                                                          |
| Ablation                                 |                       |                                                                          |
| Thermal<br>Shock                         | (9)                   | poorer than alumina                                                      |
| Flameability                             |                       | non-inflammable                                                          |

#### ENVIRONMENTAL PROPERTIES : MAGNESIUM OXIDE

## TABLE 2.2.11.4

| Properties                                                    | Reference &<br>Fig | Remarks                                                                         |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Temperature                                                   | (8)                | Maximum working 2400°C                                                          |
| Bunidity &<br>Water<br>Absorption                             |                    | Dielectric properties and mechanical strength<br>effected by degree of porosity |
| kain Erosion                                                  |                    |                                                                                 |
| Radiation<br>Solar<br>Nuclear                                 |                    | Unaffected by solar radiation                                                   |
| Contamination<br>Oils<br>Fuels<br>Detergents<br>Salts<br>Acid |                    | Oils, fuels, detergents little effect on dense material                         |
| Storage &<br>Ageing                                           |                    | Free from shocks abrasion<br>inert                                              |



MAGNESIUM OXIDE: Dielectric Constant v. Density Rcom Temperature 9.5 GHz





112

Constant and a second second second

1.1

-----

د. م





- - - Incasting an international statements



Fig 2.2.11.1.4

MAGNESIUM OXIDE: Loss Tangent v. Frequency Room Temperature

strates comes then a



and a second second and the second 
· MARCALANT AN



MAGNESIUM OXIDE: Volume Resistivity v. Temperature

114

the additional way to a second second

and the second 


MAGNESIUM OXIDE: Shear Modulus v. Temperature



1. AND 1

or any and the state of a state of the state

A VOIC

W. WAT



MAGNESIUM OXIDE: Tensile Strength v. Temperature

2 mantestransaction

116

succession and the second

Ż



MAGNESIUM OXIDE: Thermal Conductivity v. Temperature

117

\*



#### 2.2.12 GLASS-CERAMIC - MEXIM

A family of glass ceramic materialr based on formulations of ZnO, Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>, SiO<sub>2</sub>, BaO, called Mexims have been fabricated by the GEC Stafford (UK). It is suitable for high temperature radome usage, and experimental radomes have been tested.

Electrically the dielectric constant varies according to formulation but typically is near 6. There are formulations of the material whose change of dielectric constant with temperature is as low as 0.5% per  $100^{\circ}$ C, similar to Pyroceram. Its loss is very low, less than 0.0003 in the microwave band at  $20^{\circ}$ C, and remains low to  $500^{\circ}$ C, 0.001.

Forhanically and thermally over the range of temperature tested, it appears to have similar properties to Pyroceram. Its very low thermal expansion coefficient ensures its good thermal shock properties.

The rain erosion resistance though inferior to Pyroceram, shows that it is still a strong candidate for exposure to rain, in that it withstood 300 minutes of 1"/hr. 500 mph rain with some slight surface erosion, and also survived 30 rocket sledge firings into 1 in/hr. rain with no visible damage.

これにすることにあるようにないいは一時が必要が必要なななない。

ŝ

s‡ s×

## ELECTRICAL PROPERTIES : GLASS CERAMIC "MEXIM"

| Property                              | Reference<br>Fig       | Remarks                                                                                         |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Dielectric Constant<br>v. Density     |                        | Very little density change with controlled material                                             |
| Dielectric Constant<br>v. Frequency   | (13)<br>Fig 2.2.12.1.1 | Very little change over microwave band                                                          |
| Dielectric Constant<br>v. Temperature | (13)<br>Fig 2.2.12.1.2 | Formulation NK2/2746 0.5 per 100 <sup>0</sup> C                                                 |
| Loss Tangent<br>v. Frequency          | (13)<br>Fig 2.2.12.1.3 | Low loss over microwave band                                                                    |
| Loss Tangent<br>v. Temperature        | (13)<br>Fig 2.2.12.1.4 | NK2/2746 retains low loss at temperature<br>NK2/2186 loss increases 0.001 at 500 <sup>0</sup> C |
| Dielectric Constant<br>v. Humidity    |                        | Humidity negligible effect                                                                      |
| Dielectric Constant<br>v. Radiation   |                        | No change with solar u/v<br>Not tested with nuclear, but should stand 10 <sup>10</sup> rads     |
| Volume Resistivity<br>v. Temperaturo  | (13)<br>Fig 2.2.12.1.5 |                                                                                                 |
| Dielectric Strength<br>v. Temperature |                        |                                                                                                 |

## MECHANICAL PROPERTIES : GLASS CERAMIC "MEXIM"

TABLE 2.2.12.2

| Property                               | Reference<br>Fig       | Remarks                                                 |
|----------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| Specific Gravity                       | (13)                   | 2.44 grams per cc. NK2/2714<br>3.7 NK2/2746             |
| Younge Modulus<br>v. Temperature       |                        |                                                         |
| Youngs Modulus<br>v. Porosity          |                        | Material has porosity less than 1%                      |
| Shear Modulus<br>v. Temperature        |                        |                                                         |
| Rupture<br>Modulus                     | (13)<br>Fig 2.2.12.2.1 | Maintains its strength at high temperature              |
| Poissons Ratio                         |                        |                                                         |
| Flexural Strength<br>v. Temperature    |                        |                                                         |
| Tensile Strength<br>v. Temperature     |                        |                                                         |
| Compressive Strength<br>v. Temperature |                        |                                                         |
| Inpact Strength                        |                        | 0.43 Nm at $20^{\circ}$ C<br>0.33 Nm at $700^{\circ}$ C |
| Hardness                               |                        |                                                         |

## THERMAL PROPERTIES : GLASS CERAMIC "MEXIM"

| TABLE | 2.2.12.3 |
|-------|----------|

121

••

AND CHING

100 C

Anter the second states of the second

| Property                        | Reference &<br>Fig     | Remarks                                                                                                      |
|---------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Temperature<br>Working Range    | (13)                   | Tested to 900°C                                                                                              |
| Specific Heat v.<br>Temperature | (13)<br>Fig 2.2.12.3.1 | 0.26 ambient                                                                                                 |
| Conductivity v.<br>Temperature  | (13)<br>Fig 2.2.12.3.2 | .0074 ambient                                                                                                |
| Diffusivity v.<br>Temperature   |                        |                                                                                                              |
| Expansion v.<br>Temperature     | (13)<br>Fig 2.2.12.3.3 | 2.5 x 10 <sup>6 o</sup> C ambient<br>Coefficient increases with temperature slightly                         |
| Emissivity v.<br>Temperature    |                        |                                                                                                              |
| Ablation                        |                        |                                                                                                              |
| Thermal<br>Shock                |                        | Has good resistance to thermal shock, able to withstand over 400°C rise on outer surface of radome in 1 sec. |
| Flammability                    |                        | Non-inflammable                                                                                              |

Wards and a stand and a

ENVIRONMENTAL PROPERTIES : GLASS CERAMIC "MEXIM"

1

....

-----

٩,

TABLE 2.2.12.4

| Properties                                                    | Reference &<br>Fig | Remarks                                                                                                   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Temperature                                                   | (13)               | Tested to 900 <sup>0</sup> C                                                                              |
| Humidity &<br>Water<br>Absorption                             | (13)               | Negligible effects<br>Long water soak 0.067 increase in weight<br>Dielectric constant change less than 17 |
| Rain Erosion                                                  | (13)               | Good rain erosion resistance<br>300 minutes of 1"/hr. 500 mo.a<br>rain with slight surface erosion        |
| Radiation<br>Solar<br>Nuclear                                 |                    |                                                                                                           |
| Contamination<br>Oils<br>Fuels<br>Detergents<br>Salts<br>Acid | (13)               | Negligible effects from oils, fuels, detergents,<br>strong acids may damage                               |
| Storage &<br>Ageing                                           | (13)               | Store free from shocks and vibration<br>Inert                                                             |



1. F. . . . .

÷

1



GLASS CERAMIC "MEXIM": Dielectric Constant v. Temperature 9.5 GHz

122

.



anticker and the state



9.368 GHz



districe with

2.2.4

~ 7

-----

1

j



124

No.





;

i

!

125

S.Y. Starter

an an an a stand a stand and a stand a



GLASS CERAMIC "MFXIM": Expansion v. Temperature

Santanit and Line and some

----

-----

:



126

#### 2.2.13 GLASS-MICA COMPOSITE

source all states

High grade mica has been mixed with powdered electrical glass and fused at a high temperature and pressure, to produce a high grade insulating material which has the advantages of glass and mica. Glass bonded the mica platelets into a homogeneous mass while the mica acted to relieve the brittleness of glass. Synthetic mica has been produced to replace the material mica and bonded with glass to form Supramica (14).

Electrically the dielectric constant is near 7 and its loss tangent 0.003, Supramica has a higher dielectric constant near 9. Mechanically it is a strong material, but is limited by its low thermal characteristics, as its heat distortion point is near 430°C. It has not found wide application as a radome material due to the fabrication process requiring very high pressure which has resulted in expensive tooling, thermal limitation of 430°C, its poor rain erosion characteristics, and its relatively high deusity.

1

÷

### ELECTPICAL PROPERTIES : GLASS-MICA

TABLE 2.2.13.1

••••

| Property                              | Reference<br>Fig           | Remarks                                                                                       |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Dielectric Constant<br>v. Density     | (14)                       | Manufacture control 'f non porous product ensures close<br>tolerance and dielectric constant. |
| Dielectric Constant<br>v. Frequency   | (6) (14)<br>Fig 2.2.13.1.1 | Dielectric constant chable over microwave frequency band.                                     |
| Dielectric Constant<br>v. Temperature | (6) (14)                   |                                                                                               |
| Loss Tangent<br>v. Frequency          | (6) (14)                   |                                                                                               |
| Loss Tangent<br>v. Temperature        | (6) (14)<br>Fig 2.2.13.1.3 |                                                                                               |
| Dielectric Constant<br>v. Rumidity    | (6)                        | Dielectric constant stable due to non-porosity<br>and non-hygroscopic.                        |
| Dielectric Constant<br>v. Radiation   |                            |                                                                                               |
| Volume Resistivity<br>v. Temperature  | Fig 2.2.13.1.4             |                                                                                               |
| Dielectric Strength<br>v. Temperature | (14)                       | 20 kv/cm ambient                                                                              |

MECHANICAL PROPERTIES : GLASS-MICA

TABLE 2.2.13.2

| Projecty                               | Reference<br>Fig | Remarks                                     |
|----------------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| Specific Gravit                        | (14)             | 3.0 to 3.8 according to grade               |
| Youngs Modulus<br>v. Temperature       |                  |                                             |
| Youngs Modulus<br>v. Porosity          |                  |                                             |
| Shear Moduïus<br>v. Temperature        |                  |                                             |
| Rupture<br>Modulus                     |                  |                                             |
| Poissons Ratio                         |                  |                                             |
| Flexural Strength<br>v. Temperature    | (14)             | $105 \times 10^6 $ N/m <sup>2</sup> ambient |
|                                        | Fig 2.2.13.2.1   |                                             |
| Tensile Strength<br>v. Temperature     | (14)             | $42 \times 10^6 $ N/m <sup>2</sup> ambient  |
| Compressive Strength<br>v. Temperature | (14)             | $245 \times 10^6 \text{ N/m}^2$ ambient     |
| Inpact Strength                        |                  |                                             |
| Hardness                               | (14)             | 550 knoop                                   |
| ,,,,,,,,,                              | ·····            | L.,                                         |

TABLE 2.2.13.3

129

515

, . • ٠,

,

THERMAL PROPERTIES : GLASS-MICA

A Charles and a more star

| Property                        | Reference &<br>Fig | Remarks                                           |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| Temperature<br>Working Range    | (14)               | Heat distortion 430 <sup>0</sup> C                |
| Specific Heat v.<br>Temperature | (14)               | 0.17 cal/gm <sup>O</sup> C                        |
| Conductivity v.<br>Temperature  | (15)               | 0.0012 cal/sq cm/sec/ <sup>0</sup> C/cm           |
| Diffusivity v.<br>Temperature   |                    |                                                   |
| Expansion v.<br>Temperature     | (15)               | $10.5 \times 10^{-6}$ coefficient<br>expansion °C |
| Emissivity v.<br>Temperature    |                    |                                                   |
| Ablation                        |                    |                                                   |
| Thermal<br>Shock                |                    |                                                   |
| Flammability                    |                    | norinflammable                                    |

# ENVIRONMENTAL PROPERTIES : GLASS-MICA

TABLE 2.2.13.4

| Properties                                                    | Reference &<br>Fig | Remarks                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
| Temperature                                                   | (14)               | Heat distortion 430 <sup>°</sup> C                                                                                                                                                          |  |  |
| Humidity &<br>Water<br>Absorption                             | (14)               | Non porous<br>water absorption nil.                                                                                                                                                         |  |  |
| Rain Erosion                                                  | (4) (10)           | relatively poor rain erosion characteristics.<br>Impact of rain drops on outside caused inner<br>surface to "spall", (break up). Severely<br>eroded 20 minutes at 500 mph in 1 in/hr. rain. |  |  |
| Radiation<br>Solar<br>Nuclear                                 |                    | Unaffected by U.V. and 10 <sup>10</sup> rads.                                                                                                                                               |  |  |
| Contamination<br>Oils<br>Fuels<br>Detergents<br>Salts<br>Acid |                    | stable material                                                                                                                                                                             |  |  |
| Storage &<br>Ageing                                           |                    | stable material<br>avoid mechanical shocks                                                                                                                                                  |  |  |



|      | <br> |  | <br> |   | <br> |  |
|------|------|--|------|---|------|--|
|      | <br> |  | <br> |   | <br> |  |
| <br> | <br> |  | <br> | · | <br> |  |
| <br> | <br> |  | <br> |   | <br> |  |
| <br> | <br> |  | <br> |   | <br> |  |
| <br> | <br> |  | <br> |   | <br> |  |
| <br> |      |  | <br> |   | <br> |  |
| <br> | <br> |  | <br> |   |      |  |
|      |      |  |      |   |      |  |
|      |      |  |      |   |      |  |
|      |      |  |      |   |      |  |

.



ar hard in the second



4.

n në j Ngj



GLASS-MICA: Volume Resistivity v. Temperature

sérieu



GLASS-MICA: Flexural Strength v. Temperature

:32

#### 2.2.14 GLASS-ALUMINIUM PHOSPHATE

Aluminium phosphate has been considered as a base material for a composite radome vsing glass cloth or glass filament as the re-inforcement. (26). The composite is to be capable of long term operation at  $300^{\circ}$ C and up to  $500^{\circ}$ C for short term. Experimental radomes for assessment have been made and have shown they have certain disadvantages mainly of low mechanical strength, humidity and water absorption problems causing dielectric constant to change and loss to increase, and very poor rain elosion resistance. In 1"/hr. rain 500 mph test the material eroded to a depth of 0.25 inch in 5 minutes. (10). Unless these problems are overcome it would not appear a competitor to the high temperature resin composites, for general usage up to  $300^{\circ}$ C. As most resins ablate or char above  $300^{\circ}$ C this material can be a candidate for consideration for usage in some cases at higher temperatures.

An example 18 given in Ref 28, where for a high altitude drone operating at Mach 4 fo: 5 minutes a glass reinforced aluminium phosphate (trade name Chem Ceram from Whitaker) radome is described. The drone has a low drag nose radome of 0.06" (1.5 mm) thickness and length 3(" (750 mm) joined to a stainless steel ring, and details are given of its tensile and compressive stresses.

ハイ・コート したいはないないないないないないないないないというないないというないできょうとう ないまたのちょう

## ELECTRICAL PROPERTIES : GLASS-ALUMINIUM PHOSPHATE

#### TABLE 2.2.14.1

| Property                              | Reference<br>Fig | Remarks                                                 |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Dielectric Constant<br>v. Density     | (27)             | 3.45 at 1.80 specific gravity<br>Room Temperature       |  |  |  |  |
| Dielectric Constant<br>v. Frequency   | (27)             | 3.45 at 10 GHz                                          |  |  |  |  |
| Dielectric Conf.ant<br>v. Temperature | (27)             | 3.45 at 25 <sup>0</sup> C<br>3.58 at 500 <sup>0</sup> C |  |  |  |  |
| Loss Tangent<br>v. Frequency          | (27)             | 0.0092 at 25 <sup>0</sup> C at 10 GHz                   |  |  |  |  |
| Loss Tangent<br>v. Temperature        | (27)             | 0.0082 at 25°6<br>0.0113 at 500°C                       |  |  |  |  |
| Dielectric Constant<br>v. Humidity    |                  |                                                         |  |  |  |  |
| Dielectric Constant<br>v. Radiation   |                  |                                                         |  |  |  |  |
| Volume Resistivity<br>v. Temperature  |                  |                                                         |  |  |  |  |
| Dielectric Strength<br>v. Temperature |                  |                                                         |  |  |  |  |

## MECHANICAL PROPERTIES : GLASS-ALUMINIUM PHOSPHATE

TABLE 2.2.14.2

| Property                               | Reference<br>Fig | Remarks                                                                                                             |
|----------------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Specific Gravity                       | (27)             | 1.8                                                                                                                 |
| Youngs Modulus<br>v. Temperature       | (27)             | Flexural Modulus<br>21 x $10^9$ Nm <sup>2</sup> at 25°C 15 x $10^9$ Nm <sup>2</sup> at 500°C                        |
| Youngs Modulus<br>v. Porosity          |                  |                                                                                                                     |
| Shear Modulus<br>v. Temperature        |                  |                                                                                                                     |
| Rupture<br>Modulus                     | (26)             | $56 \times 10^6$ '/m <sup>2</sup> Amoient                                                                           |
| Poissons Ratio                         |                  |                                                                                                                     |
| Flexural Strength<br>v. Temperature    | (27)             | $150 \times 10^6 \text{ Nm}^2$ at $25^{\circ}\text{C}$<br>80 x $10^6 \text{ Nm}^2$ at $500^{\circ}\text{C}$         |
| Tensile Strength<br>v. Temperature     | (27)             | $240 \times 10^{6} \text{ Nm}^{2} \text{ at } 25^{\circ}\text{C}$<br>230 x 10 <sup>6</sup> Nm <sup>2</sup> at 500°C |
| Compressive Strength<br>v. Temperature | (27)             | 80 x $10^6$ Nm <sup>2</sup> at $25^{\circ}$ C<br>56 x $10^6$ Nm <sup>2</sup> at $500^{\circ}$ C                     |
| Inpact Strength                        |                  |                                                                                                                     |
| Hardness                               |                  |                                                                                                                     |

## 134

THERMAL PROPERTIES : GLASS-ALUMINIUM PHOSPHATE

-

1

135

A.C.Y.

大きょうちょう ひょうちょう ちょうちょう

そのないない たんご たいていてい たいか ちゅうちょう たいかい いったいたい たいてい いいか いたいたん たいたいない たいかい しょう

ì

state during subscription and subscription and subscription

APART AND AND A A THE PARTY AND AND AND AND A THE

TABLE 2.2.14.3

and the second state of the second state of the second second second second second second second second second

| Property                        | Reference &<br>Fig | Remarks                                                   |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| Temperature<br>Working Range    | (26)               | Мах. Тевр. 550 <sup>0</sup> С                             |
| Specific Heat v.<br>Temperature | (27)               | 200 cal <i>a</i> /kg <sup>0</sup> C ai 300 <sup>0</sup> C |
| Conductivity v.<br>Temperature  | (27)               | 0.0015 cals/°C sec cm at 500 <sup>0</sup> C               |
| Diffusivity v.<br>Temperature   |                    |                                                           |
| Expansion v.<br>Temperature     |                    |                                                           |
| Emissivity v.<br>Temperature    |                    | .73 at 500 <sup>0</sup> C                                 |
| Ablation                        |                    |                                                           |
| Thermal<br>Shock                |                    |                                                           |
| Flammability                    |                    |                                                           |

# ENVIRONMENTAL PROPERTIES : GLASS-ALUMINIUM PHOSPHATE

#### TABLE 2.2.14.4

| Properties                                                    | Reference &<br>Fig | Remarks                                                                |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Temperature                                                   | (27)               | Continuous 500°C                                                       |
| Humidity &<br>Water<br>Absorption                             |                    | Absorbs water                                                          |
| Rain Erosion                                                  | (4) (10)           | Eroded to a depth of 0.25 inch<br>in 5 minutes at 500 mph 1"/hr. rein. |
| Radiation<br>Solar<br>Nuclear                                 |                    |                                                                        |
| Contamination<br>Oils<br>Fuels<br>Detergents<br>Salts<br>Acid |                    |                                                                        |
| Storage &<br>Ageing                                           |                    |                                                                        |

YA WAR

1

- 2.2.15 REFERENCES TO SECTION 2.2
- (1) British Ceramic Research Association (UK) Data
- (2) Atomic Weapons Research Establishment (UK) Data
- (3) Plessey Allen Clarke Research Station (UK) Data
- (4) J D Walton Jr Radome Engineering Handbook. Dekker (USA)
- (5) Tables of Dielectric Materials MIT (USA)
- (6) Royal Radar Establishment (UK) Data
- (7) "Radiation Effects Design Handbook". Battelle Memorial Inst Ohio (USA)
- (8) H Salmang. "Ceramics Physical and Chemical Fundamentals" Butterworth 1961
- (9) "A Survey of High Temperature Ceramic Materials for Radomes" compiled by Melpar for AFML Wright-Patterson Air Force Base Ohio (USA) 1964
- (10) Royal Aircraft Establishment (UK) Data
- (11) 'Symposium of Pure Oxide Coatings for Use in Rockets' Norton Coy. (USA)
- (12) Corning Glass Works USA Data
- (13) GEC (UK) Data
- (14) Mycalex Corp (USA) Data
- (15) Georgia Tech Data USA
- (16) J B Rittenhouse "Space Materials Handbook" Lockheed Missiles and Space Coy. July 1968. AFAL-TR-68-205.
- (17) J E Hove and W C Riley "Modern Ceramics" John Wiley
- (18) Raytheon Coy (USA) Data
- (19) D J Johnson, et al "A New Material for Electromagnetic Windows IR Domes and Radomes". Proc 11th Symposium on Electromagnetic Windows Georgia Tech August 1972
- (20) Torti Norton Coy. "Hot Pressed Silicon Nitride" Proc 11th Symposium of Electromagnetic Windows August 1972, Georgia Tech
- (21) J D Walton Jr "Reaction Sintered Silicon Nitride" Proc 11th Symposium of Electromagnetic Windows August 1972, Georgia Tech
- (22) D J Godfrey "The Fabrication Properties of Silicon Nitride Ceramics". Jour Brit Inter-planetary Soc Vol 22 pp 353-368 1969.
- (23) J Lucas Group Research Centre (UK) Data Sheet
- (24) S H Bomar et al "High Temperature Complex Permittivity Measurements", Georgia Tech "11th Symposium of Electromagnetic Windows" August 1972
- (25) J D Walton Jr "State of Technology of Ceramic Radomes" 2nd International Conference on Electromagnetic Windows, Paris September 1971
- (26) G Tarrants and R A Ireland. "Ceramic Radomes for Aerospace Vehicles" Proc Intern Conf Electromagnetic Windows Paris France September 1967
- (27) Brunswick Corporation Tech Bulletin 1005
- (28) D E Norris (Motorola) "Mechanical Design and Testing of a 1200<sup>o</sup>F Glass Reinforced Aluminium Phosphate Radome "page 23, 12th Symp Elect Windows, Georgia Tech 1974
- (29) J Y Simon (Dodes C A N) "Development of Slip Cast Fused Silica Radomes page 103 12th Symp Elect Windows, Georgia Tech 1974.
- (30) J M Burns and F A Shukis (Raytheon) "Thermal Evaluation of Porous Ceramic Radome Materials", 12th Symp Elect Windows, Georgia Tech 1974.
- (31) H L Bassett and J B Langley, "High Temperature Radome Effects", Oral Communication and Paper page 39, 12th Symp Elect Windows, Georgia Tech 1974.
- (32) W G Burleson and K N Letson (USAMC) "Ablation of SCF Silica Simulating Re-entry" page 77, 12th Symp Elect Windows, Georgia Tech 1974
- (33) G F Schmitt (AFML) "Influence of Antenna Window Materials on Erosion at Hypersonic Velocities" page 121, 12th Symp Elect Windows, Georgia Tech 1974

- (34) T M Place (Philco-Ford) "Design Properties for 30 Reinforced Silica", page 47, 12th Symp Elect Windows Georgia Tech 1974
- (35) J S Waugh and S D Goldstein "Rain Erosion Evaluation of 3D Silica and Reaction Sintered Silicon Nitride", page 128, 12th Symp Elect Windows, Georgia Tech 1974
- (36) D R Messier and P Wong (AMMRC) "Silicon Nitride A Promising Meterial for Radome Applications", page 62, 12th Symp Elect Windows, Georgia Tech 1974.
- (37) G S Perry and T R Moules (AWRE) "Microwave Properties of Silicon Nitride" page 67, 12th Symp Elect Windows, Georgia Tech 1974

- (38) J N Harris (Georgia Tech) "Slip Cast Reaction Sintered Silicon Nitride for Radome Applications" page 72, 12th Symp Elec Windows, Georgia Tech 1974.
- (39) P Sykes "Alumina Radomes Materials and Methods of Manufacture", Report 3/73, MOD, ROF Patricroft Manchester UK.

see . not a full the second with the second of the second second second second second second second second second

5

## 2.3.1 GENERAL

The majority of the requirements of the wall materials of civil and military airborne radomes have been satisfied by the use of resins laminated with reinforcements, such as glass fibres. Polyester and epoxy resins have been the more commonly used and occasionally silicone or phenolic. In extreme cases, which are growing more common, the application of the high temperature resin polyimide is becoming more noticeable. Some radomes have used organic materials without reinforcement (such as polyethylene, nylon, acrylics, etc) but as the occasion is rare they are not described.

2.3.2 BASIC FIBRE REINFORCEMENTS (ref. 1, 2, 11, 12, 26, 30)

## 2.3.2.1 General

Basic to the general application of resins to the radome field is the reinforcement necessary to impart adequate structural properties. Generally, these reinforcements are of the glass fibre types which may be present in knitted, woven or filament wound form. The quality of the resultant structure is dependant upon the manufacturing process but also on the particular types of glass or other basic material used in the manufacture of the fibre. Some compromise may be necessary between mechanical and electrical properties since generally the better electrical materials possess inferior strength.

In addition to the basic fibre properties and their structural and electrical implications certain fibre finishes are employed to ensure adequate wetting out and bond between resin and fibre.

The following briefly outlines the properties of radome laminate reinforcements as necessary background to the use of laminated structures for radomes.

Glass mechanical properties are summarised in Table 2. 3. 2. 1. 1 and electrical characteristics -vtemperature in Figure 2. 3. 2. 1. 1.

#### 2.3.2.2 S.Glass

This is a silica-alumina-magnesia composition which is basically a high strength glass not developed especially for radome applications. Structural properties are summarised in Table 2.3.2 in addition it is worth noting that tensile strength is maintained to about 1.65GN/ $M^2$  at 650 $^{\circ}$ C.

| Glass       | S.G. | Tensile Strength    | Youngs Mod<br>N/M <sup>2</sup> | Dielectric<br>Constant<br>(9, 375MHz) | Loss<br>T'angent<br>(9, 375MHz) |
|-------------|------|---------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| S Glass     | 2.49 | 4 x 10 <sup>9</sup> | °5 x 10 <sup>9</sup>           | 5.21                                  | 0,0068                          |
| E Glass     | 2.54 | $3.45 \times 10^9$  | $72 \times 10^9$               | 6, 13                                 | 0.0039                          |
| D Glass     | 2.16 | $2.4 \times 10^9$   | 52 x 10                        | 4.0                                   | 0.0026                          |
| Quartz      | 2.2  | $1.7 \times 10^9$   | 72 x 10 <sup>9</sup>           | 3.78                                  | 0.0002                          |
| PRD. 49 III | 1.45 | 3.45 x $10^9$       | 137 x 10 <sup>9</sup>          | 3.85                                  | 0.01                            |
|             |      |                     |                                |                                       |                                 |

Table 2. 3. 2. 1. 1

Based upon line-alumina-borosilicate and developed for electrical applications but not specifically for radomes. A relatively cheap and commonly used reinforcement. Compared with S glass shows a greater reduction of tensile strength at temperature e.g. 1GN/M<sup>2</sup> at 650<sup>o</sup>C.

#### 2.3.2.4 D. Glass

Developed for radome applications and typified by lower dielectric constant and loss than other glass fibres. However, is also lower in strength and high in cost, "esulting in application where electrical performance is particularly critical.

#### 2.3.2.5 Quartz (Fused Silica Fibres)

Produced by attenuation of quartz crystals and have a silica content of about 99.5%. Particularly good properties are resulting from the use of high quality quartz in the initial melt. Dielectric constant and loss are particularly low as is specific growty. The greater similarity of dielectric constant with that of resin leads to a reduction in composite dielectric variations when errors in percentage constituency are present. Strength is good but very dependant upon manufacturing variables such as fibre diameter, fibre gauge length, the thermal history of the melt and also the atmosphere in which the test takes place. Very high tensile strengths have been reported, i.e. about 6.9GN/M<sup>2</sup> but these are not commercially viable. The thermal properties are good with low expansion and Youngs Moduus increases with temperature from about 72GN/M<sup>2</sup> at 20°C to 80GN/M<sup>2</sup> at 900°C, which is an unusual property.

#### 2.3.2.6 Silica

These fibres have a ower silica content than quartz which may be in the region 91 to 99.2%. Produced by acid leaching of E glass usually followed by firing at  $670^{\circ}$ C to  $800^{\circ}$ C to compact the fibres.

## 2.3.2.7 PRD.49

A fairly recent addition to the range of useful radome reinforcements is PRD. 49. This is manufactured by DuPont and is at present in its Mk.III form. The exact nature of the material is undisclosed but it is of a polyamide type and is covered by MIL Y 83370.

Within its operating temperature range, which is lower than for glass, it has been demonstrated as having tensile properties superior to E Glass. Dielectric constant is much lower than for the glasses which allows a better match to the resin properties and consequently a more uniform product. Loss tangent is also marginally lower.

#### 2.3.2.8 Weaves and Finishes

A wide range of cloth weaves and fibre Lishes are available from which a choice according to application must be made.

Various weave forms and cloth weights exist such as plan, twill and satin. In addition types such as uni-directional and staple fibre are available for special applications. Generally, the lower weight clothes
in plain or twill are reserved for medium strength and medium complexity shapes. For high strength and for complicated shapes heavyweight satin types may be employed (e.g. 181) but it is worth noting that the uniformity of thickness and resin content is not as good as plain weave. The effect of glass reinforcement type on tensile strength, for example, is shown in Figure 2.3.2.8.1.

Most of these cases are fairly well balanced in their dielectric properties relative to the fibre run directions. Cases do however occur when, as for unidirectional types, this is not so. Such variation, whether or not it is a help or hindrance in the design, must be measured and accounted for.

Chemical finishes are applied to fibres in order to assist in wetting out with an improvement in appearance, void content and strength.

Commonly used materials are:-

| Methacrylate Chromic Chloride | for polyesters, epoxides and phenolics. |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| Amino Silane                  | for melamine, epoxides and phenolics.   |
| Methacrylate Silane           | for polyester.                          |
| Vinyl Silane                  | for polyester.                          |
| Epoxy Silane                  | for epoxy.                              |
| Universal silane              | for polyester.                          |

and the state of the



Contrast Manual Contrast Contrast

141

-----

\*\*\*

ì

THE R. LEWIS

ŝ

2

i

in de altreix de la constante

### 2.3.3 ORGANIC RESIN COMPOSITES (ref. 1, 2, 11, 12. 26)

### 2.3.3.1 General

According to the application the designer will select a resin system, reinforcement and manufacturing method. He will carry out this selection with a knowledge of typical laminate electrical, mechanical, thermal and environmental characteristics and of the relative merits of the manufacturing processes available.

A CONTRACTOR

Because of the number of variables it is not possible to cover all types of laminate in detail. The following therefore summarise a wide range of types and a more limited number of characteristic types are given in detail.

In order to provide general information which may be regarded as reasonably typical of the major broad classifications of resin types and laminate compositions, the following information has been assembled from makers data and other sources. It is to be appreciated that details will vary from manufacturer to manufacturer for the same nominal system. However general trends and characteristics will be similar.

### 2.3.3.2 Electrical Properties of Organic Resin Composites

The microwave properties for materials gathered piecemeal from many sources, for both this section and the summary charts, reflect the difficulty in obtaining precision in such measurements and perhaps, the variability of properties of composites even when of the same nominal constituent parts. It is assumed that the commonly used shorted waveguide method is employed for most, if not all cases, at both room and elevated temperature. The precautions necessary to ensure accuracy are well known and will not be recalled here but it is noted that these must be strictly adhered to.

In many cases, in makers data, properties at much lower frequencies (iMHz region) are given. The user should be cautioned against paying heed to these for microwave design, since a considerable reduction in both dielectric constants and loss tangents is the norm when moving from such frequencies to the micro-wave region. To see these trends well demonstrated the attention of the reader is drawn to reference 25.

High voltage and conductivity properties are not commonly available. However in view of increasing concern in connection with lighting strike protection and static discharge interference a greater interest in these quantities is being expressed by radome designers. It is to be expected therefore that more comprehensive data will be appearing.

It should be noted that extrapolation of basic dielectric constant information is possible, with fair accuracy, by application of the equation:-

$$\log \epsilon = \frac{\mathbf{v}_{R}}{\mathbf{v}_{T}} \quad \log \epsilon_{R} + \frac{\mathbf{v}_{F}}{\mathbf{v}_{T}} \quad \log \epsilon_{F}$$

Where

 $\epsilon$  is resultant dielectric constant

 $\epsilon_{\rm R}$  is resin dielectric constant

 $\in \mathbb{R}$  is reinforcement dielectric constant

 $V_{R}$  is volume of resin

 $V_{_{\mathbf{F}}}$  is volume of reinforcement

 $V_T = V_F + V_R + V_v$  where  $V_v$  is the volume occupied by voids.

It is however, stressed that finel accurate data for electrical, or for that matter mechanical, properties can only be obtained by the measurement of samples manufactured in the fashion required and using the precise applicable build.

#### 2.3.3.3 Mechanical Properties

Similar words of caution as for the electrical case, regarding the variability of mechanical data and its critical dependence on composite build and constituents have been noted.

In some cases orientation of fabric is not stated, but is essential for a proper comparison of the different types. In general however it will be assumed to ie for the optimum orientation.

In the case of polyesters and epoxies, within their respective operating temperature ranges the mechanical properties are similar and are more dependent on reinforcement type. For this reason one table is referred to for both cases.

Various significant comments have been noted in reference 2 and are precised as follows.

"Due to the fibre nature of reinforcement fabrics and inevitable crimp there exist primary and secondary moduli. Note: in all cases where the distinction has been made primary moduli are given - further information in this respect may be found in reference 26. Resin reinforcement combinations, in the main, display an onset of crazing at 25 to 75% of the ultimate stress which, while having little effect upon short term mechanical behaviour, does degrade wet environment resistance. Flexural properties are widely used as a means of GRP control but caution must be exercised when applying these to design. The mode of failure is frequently open to doubt, as is also the validity of the beam formula for laminates, since the fibre stress at failure is higher than for the tensile or compression ultimate. This doubt is greatest for woven fabrics and less so for directional materials with very little fibre crimp. It is stressed that particular combinations of resins and fibre finish treatments can significantly effect results."

### 2.3.3.4 Thermal Properties

For specific cases thermal property information is limited. It is noted that the mechanization implications of thermal expansion are not normally significant even when the material interfaces with metals. It is however very significant to the electrical performance of a radome. Thermal properties are sensitive to resin/glass ratio but properly descriptive information has not been found. In general representative figures are given.

#### 2.3.3.5 Environmental Properties

Of the environmental influences rain erosion susceptibility is perhaps the nost difficult to quantify. It

is of course also very dependent upon manufacturin, variables. This subject has been thoroughly reviewed and referenced in reference 11 and will not be enlarged upon here. In view of the many assessment methods, which makes comparison difficult, the wide range of materials considered, of which radome types form a small part, comment here will be limited to a relative merit comparison.

er anna har fan de fan teasterne fan teasterne fan teasterne fan de fan de fan te

West Charles and the state

### 2.3.3.6 Manufacturing

The particular manufacturing process selected will depend upon such factors as number of radomes to be produced, flexibility for the incorporation of design modifications and unit to unit repeatability. At one end of the scale the hand lay-up process exhibits maximum flexibility and minimum tooling costs but is relatively inaccurate. At the other end injection moulding in matched metal moulds is highly accurate but has the least flexibility and high tooling costs.

Other factors, such as the shear complexity of producing a multilayer sandwich, unit size, incorporation of metallic elements, glass content requirement and resistance to moisture, will also affect choice of manufacturing technique. Most of the manufacturing methods employed are practised by most manufacturers but in a few instances specific developments have been made for which the developers have a netural preference. All methods have their advantages co otherwise in connection with cost, flexibility, product quality etc; these are summarised in Table 2.3.3.6.1.

| METHOD              | ADVAN FAGES                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | DISADVANTAGES                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|---------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Hand lay-up         | Flexible in application and can be used<br>for complicated builds. Offers<br>cheapest tooling.                                                                                                                                                     | Accuracy demands high skill but even<br>then is limited. Achievable laminate<br>thickness limited to about 0 3cm.<br>Labour content in any job is high.                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Vacuum big          | Flexibility as for hand lay-up but<br>tooling marginally more expensive.<br>Product quality better than for hand<br>lay-up.                                                                                                                        | Accuracy demands high skill but even<br>then is limited. Achievable laminate<br>thickness limited to about 0.3cm.<br>Labour content in any job is high.                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Autoclave           | Generally as for vacuum bag but also<br>lends itself to the preparation of pre-<br>preg laminates and the processing<br>of resins producing reaction products.                                                                                     | Accuracy demands high skill but even<br>then is limited. Achievable lannate<br>thickness limited to about 0.3cm.<br>Labour content in any job is high.                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Filament<br>Winding | Produces a high strength laminate<br>with good electrical homogeneity.<br>Flexible in application and tooling<br>costs better than for matched<br>moulding.                                                                                        | High dielectric constant leads to<br>relatively thin walls. Machining<br>operations allow moisture pick-up<br>during manufacture and if sealing coats<br>are damaged also during operation.<br>Machining produces some variability in<br>wall strength. Has been criticised for<br>poor performance under rain erosion<br>when protective coating is damaged. |
| Match<br>Moulds     | Produces laminate of good electrical<br>homogeneity and a strength which<br>when coupled with relatively high wall<br>thickness (low dielectric constant)<br>produces a strong radome. Machining<br>not necessary. Good resistance to<br>moisture. | Lacks flexibility and has highest<br>tooling costs.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |

| Table 2.3.3.6.1 | Manufacturing | Technique | Summary |
|-----------------|---------------|-----------|---------|
|-----------------|---------------|-----------|---------|

### 2.3.4 POLYESTER RESINS AND COMPOSITES (ref. 1, 2, 11, 12, 26)

The polyester and the epoxy resins are the most "opular resins for usage in composites for radomes. The polyester resin can be manufactured with a variety of reinforcements to form composites with good electrical properties, high mechanical strength, good weather and chemical resistance easy handled and of low cost. There is a considerable choice of manufacturers producing various brands of polyesters which are suitable for consideration for radome manufacture. Inere is a general dividing line between conventional polyester resins and modified resins having improved temperature characteristics. This section therefore considers these two types of resin constituents of polyester composites separately.

The minimum requirement for polyester laminates used for radome application is given in Mil R 75755B (U.S.A.) and D.T.D. 933A (U.K.).

The polyester re. 1 has the advantage of low cost, good electrical, physical, chemical, weathering and thermal properties, combined with easy handling. It is suitable for moderate temperature application and for radomes using either inorganic or organic reinforcement materials.

The general requirements for polyester resins are covered in Mil-R-7575 and Mil-R-25042.

#### 2.3.4.1 Chemical Description of Polyester Resm

Polyesters are obtained by a condensation reaction involving esterification of organic carboxylic acids or their anhydride, having two or more carboxyl groups, with alcohols, having two or more hydroxy! groups.

The polyesters used for the manufacture of reinforced plastics are unsaturated and are modified by the addition of a vinyl monomer, such as styrene or vinyltoluene, which adjusts viscosity and, more important, effects cross-linking between polyester chains.

Cross-linking, normally known as the curing process, is brought about by free radicals supplied by a catalyst, usually an organic peroxide. Cure is normally carried out at room temperature, but a higher ten, perature may be used, depending on the reactivity of the catalyst. In the former case, an accelerator, often cobalt naphthenate, is used to activate the catalyst. Adjustment of the amounts of catalyst and accelerator or selection of an elevated cure temperature permits wide versatility and a large measure of control over the processing of these resins.

Since the direct reaction of peroxides and accelerators can be explosive, it is essential that they are never mixed together, but that one is mixed with the resin before adding the other.

Cure involves several phases. Initially, the free radicals from the catalyst are consumed by reaction with the inhibitor, which is added to the polyester to give the required shelf life. This stage is fairly slow, a useful factor in that it allows impregnation of the reinforcement.

It is followed by fairly rapid gelation as the exothermic cross-linking reaction proceeds. In relatively thin section laminates, the heat evolved is Jissipated very rapidly, but some caution is necessary where thick sections and large quantities of resin are involved.

32700

The resin then hardens mate quickly, but cure continues over an extended period. This last part of

the process can be hastened by post cure at elevated temperature, often for abcut four hours at  $80^{9}$ C.

Resins are available in cold and hot cure forms and satisfy a wide range of radome applications.

Modified polyesters can extend operating temperature range up to about 155°C, depending on the

particular application. One such modification, obtained by replacing the styrene with triallyl cyanurate, is commercially available and designated TAC polyester, a well-known example being Vibrin 135. This latter resin has the additional desirable properties of low viscosity and long shelf life.

# 2.3.4.2 Properties of Conventional Polyester Resin (ref. 4,8)

A typical conventional unmodified polyester resin has the following properties:- Table 2. 3. 4. 2. 1.

| Table 2. 3. 4. 2. 1 | Conventional Poly | ester-Resin Characteristics |
|---------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|
|---------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|

|                                                                        | PROPERTY                                                                                                              | REMARKS                                                                                                                                                              |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Physical :                                                             | Colour<br>Viscosity<br>Specific Gravity<br>Expension Coeff.<br>Water Absorption<br>Acid Value<br>Volatiles<br>Storage | Medium yellow<br>360 centristokes at 25°C<br>1. 11 uncured<br>62 x 10 <sup>-6</sup> /°C<br>10mg in 24 hours<br>20mg KCH/g<br>32%<br>9 months at 20°C 1 month at 40°C |
| Electrical :                                                           | Dielectric Constant<br>Loss Tangent<br>Surface Resistivity<br>Volume Resistivity                                      | 2.7 $(10GHz/25^{\circ}C)$ (Figure 2.3.4.2.1)<br>0.013 $(10GHz/25^{\circ}C)$ (Figure 2.3.4.2.1)<br>8 x 10 <sup>14</sup> ohms<br>2 x 10 <sup>15</sup> ohms             |
| Thermal :                                                              | Heat Distortion<br>(182 x 10 <sup>6</sup> N/m <sup>2</sup> Load)<br>Heat: Weight Loss                                 | Cure at 100°C for 3 hr 24 hr 7 days 14 days   Distortion Point 98°C 106°C 116°C 121°C   24 hours at 200°C 0.9%; 7 days 2.5% (Figure 2.3.4.2.2)                       |
| Curing :                                                               | Hot Cure Times                                                                                                        | MEK PEROXIDE CATALYST0.0070.010.02% of Resin weight0.0070.010.02GELATION TIME AT 82°C302315minutes0.020.020.02                                                       |
|                                                                        | Cold Cure Times                                                                                                       | MFK PEROXIDE CATALYST 0.02 0.03 0.04   % or Resin weight 0.02 0.03 0.04   % or Resin weight 0.02 0.03 0.04                                                           |
|                                                                        |                                                                                                                       | GELATION TIME at 25°C minutes 130 60 30                                                                                                                              |
|                                                                        | Pot Life                                                                                                              | $20^{\circ}C$ 25°C 25°C 25°C 25°C                                                                                                                                    |
|                                                                        |                                                                                                                       | Catalyst 0.00% (not cure)3 weeksCatalyst & Accelerator (Cold cure)3 hours0.02% each3 hours0.03% each75 min                                                           |
| Kediation,<br>Chemical and<br>Solvent<br>Resistance :                  | Sualight<br>Oxidising Acids<br>Mineral Acids<br>Oils<br>B. ene, Alcohol<br>Es Jrs; Ketones                            | Avoid Ultra Violet Light<br>Non-resistant<br>Good Resistance<br>Good Resistance<br>Poor Resistance<br>Poor Resistance                                                |
|                                                                        |                                                                                                                       | % Weight Increase                                                                                                                                                    |
| Acetonc<br>25% H <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub><br>Chloroform<br>Acetone |                                                                                                                       | $ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$                                                                                                              |
| 25% H <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub><br>Chicroform                       |                                                                                                                       | 1.0 2.1 4.2 ) I day at 150 °C                                                                                                                                        |

avera del construction de la constru

Real States of the

Dielectric Constant and Loss Tangent v. Temperature (Conventional Unmodified Resin) 10GHz Dielectric Loss Tangent 0.04 2.9 DIETECLAIC CONSTANT 2.8 0.03 Loss Tangent 0.02 2,7 0.01 2.6

Constant

1.120



1.13

ð

N. 1. 1. 1. 1. 06 18



100°C

Temperature

200<sup>0</sup>C





, , ŝ

### 2. 3. 4. 3 Properties of High Temperature Modified Polyester Resin (ref. 13, 14)

al P HARD

| 1           |             |                                                                                                         |                                |                                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
|             | 148         |                                                                                                         |                                |                                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| ~           | 2.3.4       | 2. 3. 4. 3 Properties of High Temperature Modified Polyester Resin (ref. 13, 14)                        |                                |                                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |
|             |             | The conve                                                                                               | ntional polyester has been i   | modified to improve its properties. Notably is the trially                            |  |  |  |  |  |
|             | cyanu       | cyanurate (TAC) modified polyester with improved thermal properties for operation at much higner        |                                |                                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |
|             | tempe       | temperatures with acceptable mechanical strength. A USA commercially available example of this resin    |                                |                                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |
|             | is Vi       | brin, to v                                                                                              | which the following data ma    | inly applies. Attempts have been made also to produce a low                           |  |  |  |  |  |
|             | loss p      | loss polyester rean as well as higher temperature operation, an example of this being Plessey (UK) RP12 |                                |                                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |
|             | The is      | nformation                                                                                              | in Table 2. 3. 4. 3. 1 is draw | on in the main from US-Rubber, Vibrin data, in the form of $J$                        |  |  |  |  |  |
|             | and 13      | 36-A, whic                                                                                              | h are by far the most comm     | nonly used of the triallyl cyanurate modifications.                                   |  |  |  |  |  |
|             |             | -                                                                                                       |                                |                                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| :           | r           | .1.                                                                                                     |                                | perature Modified Polyester Resin Characteristics                                     |  |  |  |  |  |
|             | 1           | PRO                                                                                                     | DPERTY                         | REMARKS                                                                               |  |  |  |  |  |
|             | Phy         | sical                                                                                                   | Colour                         | Clear Straw Liquid                                                                    |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1<br>8<br>8 |             |                                                                                                         | Viscosity                      | 18-26 Poise (Disc at 25 <sup>°</sup> C)                                               |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5           |             |                                                                                                         | Specific Gravity               | 1.21 uncured 1.34 cured                                                               |  |  |  |  |  |
| ;           |             |                                                                                                         | Expansion Coeff.               | $50 \times 10^{-6}$ C                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| ,<br>,      |             |                                                                                                         | storage                        | Uncatalysed $25^{\circ}$ C 6 months, $70^{\circ}$ C 72 hours                          |  |  |  |  |  |
|             |             |                                                                                                         |                                | catalysed 25 <sup>o</sup> C 2 days                                                    |  |  |  |  |  |
|             | Ele         | ctricai                                                                                                 | Dielectric Constant            | 2.78 10GHz 25 <sup>0</sup> C                                                          |  |  |  |  |  |
|             |             | •••••                                                                                                   | Loss Tangent                   | 0.005 10GHz 25 <sup>°</sup> C                                                         |  |  |  |  |  |
|             |             |                                                                                                         | Dielectric Strength            | 19.5kV/mm 60Hz                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |
|             | The         | rmal                                                                                                    | Heat Distortion Point          | 260 <sup>°</sup> C                                                                    |  |  |  |  |  |
|             | Cur         | ing                                                                                                     | Cure Times                     | 20 min at $80^{\circ}$ C, 3 mm at $100^{\circ}$ C, $1_{2}^{1}$ min at $110^{\circ}$ C |  |  |  |  |  |
|             | Che         | emical                                                                                                  | Distilled Water                | 1. 3% % weight increa :e after 7 days                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|             | and<br>Solv | vent                                                                                                    | Acetone                        | 0.9                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |
|             | Res         | sistance                                                                                                | 30% Sulphuric Acid             | 0.15                                                                                  |  |  |  |  |  |
|             |             |                                                                                                         | 10% HCI                        | 0.5                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |
|             |             |                                                                                                         | 10% Nitric                     | 0.2                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |
|             |             |                                                                                                         | 10% Sodium Hydroxide           | 2. 2%                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|             |             |                                                                                                         | 95% Ethyl Alcohol              | 0.8%                                                                                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :           |             |                                                                                                         | Carbon Tetrachloride           | 0. 15%                                                                                |  |  |  |  |  |
|             |             |                                                                                                         | Gasoline                       | 0.1%                                                                                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5           |             |                                                                                                         | Cascine                        | ····/                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1<br>1      |             |                                                                                                         |                                |                                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 2.3.4.3.1 High Temperature Modified Polyester Resin Characteristics

Ĩ

2.3.4.4 <u>Electrical Properties of Polyester (Unmodified)</u> Composite (ref. 3, 9, 12, 25, 26, 30)

The dielectric constant of the composite depends on that of the resin (near 2.7 at 10GHz) and that of the reinforcement and also the ratio of the result to reinforcement (Fig. 2.3.4.4.1). A typical E glass (dielectric constant of near 6) filament wound radome would have near 20% resin and a resultant dielectric constant near 4.7, whereas with woven cloth 33% resin would be typical giving a dielectric constant of 4.1. A quartz-cloth (dielectric constant 3.7) laminate of 35% resin results in a dielectric constant of 3.3. Thus the choice of reinforcement material, method of manufacture and using various percentage of resin, the radome designer can have a choice of dielectric constant from near 3 to near 5, as shown in Table 2.3.4.4.1:-

and the Martin Profession and the second 
| Reinforcement          | Resin          | % Weight<br>Unmodified<br>Resin | Dielectric<br>Constant | Loss<br>Tangent |
|------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| E glass filament wound | Bakelite 17449 | 20%                             | 4.8                    | 0.017           |
| E glass Fabric 181E    | Stypol 705     | 35%                             | 4.37                   | 0.015           |
| E glass Fabric 181E    | Selectron 5003 | 54%                             | 4.21                   | 0.01            |
| E glass Cloth P6 4501  | Bakelite 17449 | 49%                             | 3.73                   | 0.014           |
| E glass Cloth S2-225   | Stypol 40-2016 | 49%                             | 3.57                   | 0.007           |
| E glass Stocking       | Bakelite 17449 | 73%                             | 3.2                    | 0.012           |
| Quartz Cloth           | Bakelite 17449 | 30%                             | 3.3                    | 0.008           |
| PRD49 Cloth III        | Bakelite 17449 | 55%                             | 3.1                    | 0.015           |
| Terylene Cloth 1500    | Bakelite 17449 | 64%                             | 2.9                    | 0.015           |

Table 2. 3. 4. 4. 1 (Polarisation Parallel to Fabric): Room temperature

Voids, which are undesirable, in the composite can effect the expected dielectric constant by lowering it as shown in (Fig. 2.3.4.4.2).

The loss tangent of the composite is near 0.015 with glass reinforcement, and less with quartz due to the latters low loss tangent. (Room temperature and 10GHz).

The dielectric constant of the composite does not alter significantly over the microwave band, but the loss tangent tends to increase towards higher frequencies (Fig. 2.3.4.4.3.)

The dielectric constant and loss tangent increases with temperature, for the polyester composite as ...hown in Figure 2. 3. 4. 4. 4. The effect of the change of dielectric constant can be significant where a radome is required to work over a wide temperature range.

Another important factor is that even a near void free composite w<sup> $\cdot$ </sup> pick up moisture as the constituents of the polyester composite can to some extent absorb moisture. The dielectric constant and loss tangent of a void free laminate subjected to 98% relative humidity at 40<sup>°</sup>C is given against time in Figure 2.3.4.4.5.

A summary of electrical properties is given in Table 2.3.4.4.2.

|   | 150 |                                                                     |                                |                                                                                                         |
|---|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|   |     | Table 2.3.4.4.2 E                                                   | lectrical Properties of Polyce | ster (Unmodified) Composite                                                                             |
|   |     | rroperty                                                            | Figure/Table<br>Reference      | Remarks                                                                                                 |
|   |     | Dielectric Constant and<br>Loss Tangent v.<br>Reinforcement Type    | Table 2. 3. 4. 4. 1            | Dielectric Constant varies<br>from 3 to 5 according to materials<br>Loss Tangent near 0.01              |
|   |     | Dielectric Constant and<br>Loss Tangent v.<br>Reinforcement Content | Fig. 2.3.4.4.1                 | Dielectric Constant decreases with<br>resin content. Loss Tangent<br>near 0.01                          |
|   |     | Dielectric Constant<br>v. Voids                                     | Fig. 2. 3. 4. 4. 2             | Dielectric Constant decreases<br>with increased voids                                                   |
|   |     | Dielectric Constant and<br>Loss Tangent v.<br>Frequency             | Fig. 2. 3. 4. 4. 3             | Little change with dielectric<br>constant. Loss tangent<br>increases toward K <sub>a</sub> (35GHz) band |
|   |     | Dielectric Constant and<br>Loss Tangent v.<br>Temperature           | Fig. 2.3.4.4.4.                | Dielectric constant and Loss<br>Tangent increases with<br>temperature                                   |
|   |     | Dielectric Constant and<br>Loss Tangent v.<br>Humidity              | Fig. 2.3.4.4.5.                | Dielectric constant and Loss<br>Tangent increases with<br>humidity oick-up                              |
|   |     | Surface<br>Resistivity                                              |                                | 2 x 10 <sup>12</sup> ohm-cm E glass<br>30% resin                                                        |
|   |     | Volume Resistivity                                                  |                                | 30 x 10 <sup>13</sup> chm-cm E glass<br>30% vesin                                                       |
|   |     | Dielectric<br>Strength                                              |                                | 15kV/mm E glass<br>30% resin                                                                            |
|   | L   |                                                                     |                                |                                                                                                         |
|   |     |                                                                     |                                |                                                                                                         |
| 1 |     |                                                                     |                                |                                                                                                         |
| 8 |     |                                                                     |                                |                                                                                                         |
|   |     |                                                                     |                                |                                                                                                         |
|   |     |                                                                     |                                |                                                                                                         |
|   |     |                                                                     |                                |                                                                                                         |
|   |     |                                                                     |                                |                                                                                                         |
|   |     |                                                                     |                                |                                                                                                         |
|   |     |                                                                     |                                |                                                                                                         |
|   |     |                                                                     |                                |                                                                                                         |
|   |     |                                                                     |                                |                                                                                                         |
|   |     |                                                                     |                                |                                                                                                         |
|   |     |                                                                     |                                |                                                                                                         |
|   |     |                                                                     |                                |                                                                                                         |

# Table 2.3.4.4.2 Electrical Properties of Polycster (Unmodified) Composite

i

Dielectric Constant v Reinforcement Loading FIG. 2.3.4.4.1 Dielectric Constant 6 5 4 3 2 20 Ô 40 60 80 100 % % Resin Content by Weight (Conventional Polyester - E Glass Fabric) **Di electric** Constant 10GHz 35% by weight 4 Polyesier Glass laminate 30% by weight Polyester Quartz laminate 3 55% by weight Polyester PRD49 laminate 1 2 3 4 5 % Void Content by Volume in **Conventional Polyester Composites** 

NG STREET

Dielectric Constant v Voids

FIG. 2.3.4.4.2

151

Same and the second



Contractor and the second second second second

· Harristian and in

Dielectric Constant & Loss Tangent v Temperature 35% Polyester Resin - E Glass Fabric FIG. 2.3.4.4.4

152

1. Ministry Contractor

and the second designed of the second s

8



wigi

1

Loss Loss 10 2( 30 40 50 Days Time at 98% Relative Humidity and 25 °C Dielectric Constant and Loss Tangent v Humidity FIG. 2.3.4.4.5 Conventional Unmodified Polyester - Composites

# 2.3.4.5 Mechanical Properties of Polyester (Unmodified) Composite (ref. 1, 2, 4, 8, 12, 26)

The mechanical properties vary according to resin content, the type of reinforcement and the method of manufacture. In general chopped stranded glass composites are not as strong as woven cloth or filament wound composites. Low reinforcement content usually results in a lower strength. Full times of curing are required to ensure strength, and importance must be attached to the recommended finish to the reinforcement.

THE READES

The specification requirements for strength of conventional polyester composites calls for:- Table 2.3.4.5.1.

| SPEC. MII. R 7575                      | GRADE A               | GRADE B               |
|----------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Tensile Strength                       | 275 MN/m <sup>2</sup> | 345 MN/m <sup>2</sup> |
| after 2 hr in 100 <sup>0</sup> C water | 262                   | 331                   |
| Compressive Strength                   | 241                   | 330                   |
| after 2 hr in 100 <sup>°</sup> C water | 225                   | 275                   |
| Flexural Strength                      | 345                   | 448                   |
| after 2 hr in 100 <sup>0</sup> C water | 310                   | 414                   |
| after 1 year outdoor                   | 310                   | 345                   |
| Flexural Modulus                       | 17.2 $GN/m^2$         | 22 GN/m <sup>2</sup>  |
| after 2 hr in 100 <sup>°</sup> C water | 17.2                  | 21.2                  |
| after 1 year outdoor                   | i7.2                  | 18.6                  |

Table 2.3.4.5.1

Spec. DTD. 5537 calls for similar strength characteristics e.g. Flexural strength  $380 \text{ MN/m}^2$  and  $310 \text{ MN/m}^2$  after 1 year weathering.

Typical results of polyester (unmodified) composite with various reinforcements are:-

### Table 2.3.4.5.2

|                      | 7781<br>E Glass<br>PRE PREG | S2/225<br>E Glass<br>Fabric | Satin<br>Fabrıc<br>E Glass | Quartz<br>Cloth       | PRD49 III<br>Fabric   |
|----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Tensile Strength     | 304 MN/m <sup>2</sup>       | 310 MN/m <sup>2</sup>       | 320 MN/m <sup>2</sup>      | 200 MN/m <sup>2</sup> | 650 MN/m <sup>2</sup> |
| Compressive Strength | 266                         | 280                         | 290                        | 200                   | 240                   |
| Flexural Strength    | 386                         | 422                         | 490                        | 300                   | 300                   |
| Flexural Modulus     | 18. 6 GN/m <sup>2</sup>     | 18 GN/m <sup>2</sup>        | 19 GN/m <sup>2</sup>       | 16 GN/m <sup>2</sup>  | 19 GN/m <sup>2</sup>  |

Typical strength figures for different weaves of E glass fabric are given in Table 2.3.4.5.3.

Table 2. 3. 4. 5. 3

| At Room Temperature                           | PLAIN WEAVE<br>BS 3396/P6<br>40% Resin |              | SATIN WEAVE<br>BS 3396/S2<br>40% Resin |         | DIRECTIONAL<br>FABRIC<br>BS 3396/S11 |        |       | CHOPPED<br>STRAND<br>RANDOM<br>MAT |      |                       |
|-----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|--------|-------|------------------------------------|------|-----------------------|
| ANGLE OF LOADING                              | 0                                      | 90           | 45                                     | 0       | 90                                   | 45     | 0     | 90                                 | 45   | All Angles<br>0 90 45 |
| FLEXURAL STRENGTH<br>MN/m <sup>2</sup>        | 385                                    | <b>\$</b> 50 | -                                      | 490     | 455                                  | -      | 700   | 140                                | -    | 105 to 175            |
| FLEXURAL MODULUS<br>GN/m <sup>2</sup>         | 17.5                                   | 14           | -                                      | 19.6    | 17.5                                 | -      | 31.5  | 10.5                               | -    | 7 to 10.5             |
| TENSILE STRENGTH<br>MN/m <sup>2</sup>         | 280                                    | 240          | 125                                    | 310     | 280                                  | 170    | 560   | 70                                 | 85   | 100                   |
| TENSILE MODULUS<br>GN/m <sup>2</sup>          | 18                                     | 15. 25       | 10.5                                   | 19.3    | 18                                   | 13.8   | 33    | 11.8                               | 10.5 | 7                     |
| COMPRESSION STRENGTH<br>MN/m <sup>2</sup>     | 240                                    | 220          | -                                      | 290     | 260                                  | -      | 410   | 170                                | -    | 140                   |
| COMPRESSION MODULUS<br>GN/m <sup>2</sup>      | 20.8                                   | 15.3         | -                                      | 22      | 20.8                                 | -      | 34.5  | 12.5                               | -    | 1).5                  |
| SHEAP. STRENGTH<br>EDGEWISE MN/m <sup>2</sup> | 30                                     | -            | -                                      | 95      | -                                    | -      | 55    | -                                  | -    | 60                    |
| SHEAR MODULUS<br>EDGEWISE GN/m <sup>2</sup>   | 3.8                                    | 5            | -                                      | 5.3     | -                                    | -      | 3.8   | -                                  | -    | 4.8                   |
| BOLT BEARING STRENGTH MN/m <sup>2</sup>       | 210                                    | 190          | 190                                    | 250     |                                      | 230    | 240   | 220                                | 230  | 140                   |
| POISSONS RATIO                                | 0. 125 0. 35<br>to<br>0. 5             |              | 0.125 0.35<br>to<br>0.5                |         |                                      | 0.25   |       | -                                  |      |                       |
| CREEP                                         |                                        |              | NEC                                    | GLIGIBI | le to                                | 70% OI | FULTI | мате                               |      |                       |
| FATIGUE LIMIT AT<br>10 <sup>7</sup> CYCLES    |                                        |              |                                        | 20      | - 25% (                              | )F UTS | 5     |                                    |      |                       |

The effect of temperature is shown in Figure 2. 3. 4. 5. 1 where the strength properties of a good laminate indicate that they can operate at  $150^{\circ}$ C long term, with a strength reduction of near 25% of the strength at room temperature. At  $200^{\circ}$ C the unmodified polyester will suffer near 50% reduction in strength, and will suffer further reduction on continuous heating.

Humidity has only a marginal effect on strength, but continuous immersion may give up to 10% reduction in flexural strength.

A summary of the mechanical properties is shown in the following table:-

155

144 - 1441,441,44 - 14

and a state of a second

------

All and land the

| PROPERTY                                   | Figure/Table<br>REFERENCE | REMARKS:<br>TYPICAL VALUES: ROOM TEMP.                                |
|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Tensile strength                           | TAELE<br>2. 3. 4. 5. 3    | 275 MN/m <sup>2</sup> (E glass cloth)                                 |
| Compressive strength                       | TABLE<br>2. 3. 4. 5. 3    | 241 MN/m <sup>2</sup> (E glass cloth)                                 |
| Flexural strength                          | TABLE<br>2. 3. 4. 5. 3    | 345 MN/m <sup>2</sup> (E glass cloth)                                 |
| Flexural Modulus                           | TABLE<br>2. 3. 4. 5. 3    | 17.2 GN/m <sup>2</sup> (E glass cloth)                                |
| Youngs Modulus                             | TABLE<br>2. 3. 4. 5. 3    | 20 GN/m <sup>2</sup> (E glass cloth)<br>36 GN/m <sup>2</sup> (PRD 49) |
| Shear strength                             | TABLE<br>2. 3. 4. 5, 3    | Interlaminar 33 MN/m <sup>2</sup>                                     |
| Impact strength                            |                           | 1, 95 kgm/2, 5cm<br>(32/225/E Fabric 35% Resin)                       |
| Hardness                                   |                           | 30 - 40                                                               |
| Poissons Ratio                             |                           | 0. 125 (cloth Fabric) up to<br>0. 25 (Directional Material)           |
| Porosity                                   |                           | Very low when well manufactured                                       |
| Flexural strength v.<br>Temperature & Time | FIGURE<br>2. 3. 4. 5. 1   | P8/225/E Glass Fabric. Resin Content<br>40% 75% at 150 <sup>6</sup> C |
| Flexural stress<br>Time to Rupture         | FIGURE<br>2. 3. 4. 5. 1   | S2/224E Glass Fabric. Resin Content<br>40% (DTD 5518)                 |
|                                            |                           | L <u>ana,</u>                                                         |

Table 2.3.4.5.4

ALL CARD STATES







FIG. 2.3.4.5.2

Flexural Stress as % of Room Temperature's Flexural Stress in Air

È,

157

-50 10 53 645 MA

1

....

į

2

-----

ender testation statist

## 2.3.4.6 Thermal Properties of Polyester (Unmodified) Composite (ref. 1, 2, 3, 4, 8, 11, 12)

New York Provide

The unmodified polyester composite safe range of temperature of operation depends on the manufacturing technique, the precise resun and reinforcement formulation, its dimensions, environment and loads it is subjected to. It would be expected to operate from  $-60^{\circ}$ C to  $+120^{\circ}$ C for long term, and at  $150^{\circ}$ C for a limited life and  $130^{\circ}$ C for a very short term. The usual effect of heat is the loss of resin content of the higher temperatures as shown by percentage weight loss graph versus time. Figure 2.3.4.6.1.

PARTER CHARTER AND A CARD AND A CA

149-12-03

The effect of rise in temperature is to increase the dielectric constant, loss tangent, and decrease the mechanical properties from those at room temperature, but are such as to be well suitable for many radome applications.

The thermal properties are such as to be able to survive severe thermal shock. A sudden flash of heat can cause charring to the surface, but in a laminated structure, the remainder of the structure remains intact but with some degradation. On solid laminate constructions of thickness near 7mm the remaining structure should be sufficient to prevent failure, but much would depend on loads.

The expansion coefficient is not compatible with metals and radome to metal interfaces may, in some cases, have to allow for differential expansion.

A summary of the thermal properties is as follows:- Table 2.3.4.6.1.

| THERMAL<br>PROPERTY      | Figure<br>REFERENCE     | REMARKS                                                                                                                                                                        |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| OPERATIONAL<br>RANGE     | -                       | Will depend upon manufacture technique, reinforcement,<br>precise resin formulation and the environment.<br>Generally will not exceed 180°C short term and 120°C<br>long term. |
| SPECIFIC<br>HEAT         | -                       | Approx. 0. 40 in all cases but dependent on resin/glass<br>ratio. Note figure for glass reinforcement some 20 times<br>greater than for resin.                                 |
| CONDUCTIVITY             |                         | 7.5 to 16 x $10^{-4}$ cals/sec/cm/ <sup>0</sup> C for laminates with 30 to 45% resin-E glass.                                                                                  |
| EXPANSION<br>COEFFICIENT | -                       | In region of 16 x $10^{-6}/{}^{\circ}$ C for laminates with 30 to 45% resin-E glass. Different according to reinforcement type.                                                |
| FLAMMABILITY             | -                       | Fire retardant grade not normally used due to elevated<br>temperature properties being degraded. Not regarded<br>as a fire hazard for radomes.                                 |
| ABLATION/<br>CHARING     | Figure<br>2. 3. 4. 6. 1 | Not normally used under these conditions. Charring temperature near $400^{9}$ C.                                                                                               |
| THERMAL<br>SHOCK         | -                       | No problem in operational temperature range.                                                                                                                                   |

Table 2. 3. 4. 6. 1

1

たいないないのであるというないないないないです。





FIG. 2.3.4.6.1



159

2100 101 95/119

 $\gamma_{2}$ 

nan general general and a shirt part possible at the

ŝ

EXCEPTION CONTRACTOR OF THE OWNER OF

# 2.3.4.7 Environmental Properties of Polyester (Unmodified) Composite (ref. 2, 10, 11, 12)

1993 C

The composite should withstand years of normal environmental conditions without significant changes in its properties. Radomes life would vary according to its position on the vehicle. For instance a nose radome would be subjected to greater 'oads and erosion than ore in a more protected position.

and the second 
Trib Barrow Charles

an a martin the state of the st

The composite if substant/ally void and surface fibre free, absorbs water sinwly and should only have a marginal effect on electrical and mechanical performance. It should be unaffected by icing, apart from the additional effects of the ice being present.

In the absence of surface protection coatin, the presence of voids also degrade rain erosion resistance.

The composite should withstand pressure differences and changes and, if protected by lightning

conductors, should survive the normal strike without major damage.

The composite m v fail under severe hell or bird strike.

The composite should remain in service unaffected by normal chemical and solvent materials such as oils, greases, detergents, acids etc. Space vehicles, subject to very long intense ultra violet may suffer degradation of material properties.

A summary of the environmental properties of polyester (unmodified) composites is as follows:-Table 2. 3. 4. 7. 1.

| PROPERTY                  | Figure<br>REFERENCE     | REMARKS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|---------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| RAIN EROSION              |                         | Deperds upon many conditions, such as surface smoothness, angle of attack, landinate thickness and backing.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|                           |                         | In general each application must be individually assessed where erosion is a criterion.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| RADIATION<br>ULTRA VIOLET |                         | Rated as good - approx. 10% loss of flexural strength at<br>2 cal/sq. cm/min. for 500 hr.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| NUCLEAR                   |                         | Safe rating $10^5$ rad in air or vacuo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| THERMAL                   |                         | Surface damage at 50 cal/sq. cm/sec. CHARS at 100 cpl/sq. cm/sec.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| STORAGE/AGEING            |                         | Results given are from weatherometer accelerated weathering<br>tests in which 300 hr is roughly equivalent to 1 year in the<br>central portion of the North temperate zone. There is not<br>direct correlation between the given surface conditions and<br>structural properties but susceptibility to moisture and loss of<br>chemica! resistance might occur. |
|                           |                         | Indoor conditions - No deterioration.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|                           |                         | N. That outdoor conditions:-<br>Time to craze or crack $>> 2500$ hr.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|                           |                         | Time to chalk - slight up to 600 hr. considerable beyond 600 hr.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                           |                         | Time to fade - considerable fading occurs very quickly.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                           | 5                       | Erosion - No significant loss of thickness at 1600 hr. but<br>come fibres exposed at 600 hr.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|                           | Figure<br>2. 3. 4. 5. 1 | Thermal Aseing                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |

Table 2. 3. 4. 7. 1

# Table 2.3.4.7.1 (Contd)

| PROPERTY      | Figure<br>REFERENCE     | REMARKS                                                                                              |                            |                                      |
|---------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| CONTAMINATION | Figure<br>2. 3. 4. 5. 2 | Generally as for basic resin.<br>Water Immersion (6 mg 1º 24 hours) •6%<br>Resistance to Chemicals:- |                            |                                      |
|               |                         |                                                                                                      | Weight                     | Retention of<br>Flexural<br>strength |
|               |                         | Oil<br>Glycol<br>Acid<br>30% H <sub>2</sub> SO4                                                      | +0.04%<br>-0.03%<br>+0.01% | 101%<br>99%<br>99%                   |

56

and the state of the second

đ

an Instrument for the state

.

A THE WALK CONTRACTOR

1

ş

# 2. 3. 4. 8 Electrical Properties of Modified Polyester Composites (ref. 3, 12, 13, 14, 15, 30)

The dielectric properties of modified polyester composites are similar to that of the unmodified. Typically a laminate with 35% resin and E glass the dielectric constant is near 4.2 and loss near 0.013 at room temperature and lOGHz, except for RP12 resin whose loss is near 0.006. Dielectric constant and loss tangent increase with temperature. The rate of change of dielectric constant being near 0.5% per  $100^{\circ}$ C (Fig. 2.3.4.9.i).

The electrical properties at room temperature of various reinforcements are as in Table 2. 3. 4. 8. 1.

| REINFORCEMENT                             | Resm<br>(Modified) | % Weight<br>Resin | Dielectric<br>Constant | Loss<br>Tangent |
|-------------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| E Glass roving 30 End<br>Filament wound   | Vibrin 135         | 18%               | 4. 93                  | 0.012           |
| S 994 Glass<br>Filament wound             | Vibrin 135         | 20.4              | 4. 19                  | 0.014           |
| E Glass (Hollow) roving<br>Filament wound | Vibrin 135         | 21.4              | 4.02                   | 0.011           |
| E Glass 181 Fabric                        | Vibrın 135         | 30.5              | 4.23                   | 0.014           |
| D556 Glass roving<br>Filament wound       | Vibrin 135         | 25                | 3.4                    | 0.008           |
| 40 Ply 181 Garan E Glass                  | Vibrin 136A        | 37                | 4. 2                   | 0.015           |
| 12 Ply 181-114 Glass Fabric               | Vibrin 135         | 36                | 4                      | 0.015           |
| E Glass Twill                             | Vibrin 135         | 33                | 3.76                   | 0.02            |
| D Glass Twill                             | Vibrin 135         | 39                | 2.92                   | 0.017           |
| E Glass Fabric                            | RP 12              | 35                | 4. 2                   | 0.006           |
| Quartz Fabric                             | RP 12              | 35                | 3. 1                   | 0.003           |

| Table 2 | 2.3 | . 4. | 8. | 1 |
|---------|-----|------|----|---|
|---------|-----|------|----|---|

The electrical properties are summarised as follows:-

Table 2. 3, 4, 8, 2

| PROPERTY                                                  | Figure<br>REFERENCE     | REMARKS                                                                                                     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Dielectaic Constant<br>v. Reinforcement                   | Figure<br>2. 3. 4. 4. 1 | Calculated for E Glass<br>Laminates at 10GHz                                                                |
| Dielectric Constant and<br>Loss Tangent<br>v. Temperature | Figure<br>2. 3. 4. 8. 1 | 33% resin dielectric constant<br>increases 0.5% per 100°C<br>RP12 resin has low loss only<br>0.007 at 200°C |
| Volume Resistivity                                        | -                       | 9.8 × 10 <sup>14</sup> ohm cm<br>(12 piy 181-114 Fabric)                                                    |
| Dielectric Strength                                       |                         | 11 kV/mm<br>(12 ply 181-114 Fabric)                                                                         |

(10GHz) .02 Vibrin -¢lass 4 Loss Vibrin Glass Diefectric Constant Vibria - Quartz .01 3 Loss Vibrin Quart \* 0<sup>0</sup> 200<sup>°</sup>C 100<sup>c</sup>C 400<sup>0</sup>C 300<sup>0</sup>C Temperature Loss Dielectric Tangent Constant (10GHz) .02 Dielectric Constant 4 RP12 - Glass Dielectric Constant RP12 - Quartz .01 Los RP12 - Quartz 3 Los RP12 - Quartz 000 400°C 100°C 200°C 300°C Temperature

an paratira di kata paratira di kata d

Dielectric Constant

Dielectrid Constant

Dielectric Constant & Loss Tangent v Temperature of Modified Polyesters Vibrin & RP12 Composites FiG. 2, 3, 4, 8, 1

AND ALL AND ALL AND ALL AND ALL AND ALL AND ALL AND ALL AND ALL AND ALL AND ALL AND ALL AND ALL AND ALL AND ALL

.

Loss

Tangent

-----

New York

# 2.3.4.9 Mechanical Properties of Folyester (Modified) Composite (ref. 12, 13, 14, 15, 30)

The main purpose of modifying polyester was to improve its temperature range. This has accomplished significantly with Vibrin and RP 12 commercial polyesters.

Typical Strength Figures for modified polyesters are:-

| Table | 2. | 3. | 4. | 9. | 1 |
|-------|----|----|----|----|---|
|-------|----|----|----|----|---|

ð

|                         | 131 E<br>GLASS<br>FABRIC<br>VIBRIN 135<br>(30%) | 181-114<br>GLASS<br>CLOTH<br>VIBRIN 135<br>(38%) | E GLASS<br>TWILL<br>VIBRIN 135<br>(33%) | E GLASS<br>CLOTH<br>RP12<br>(35%) | D GLASS<br>TWILL<br>VIBRIN 135<br>(39%) | PRD 49<br>III<br>RP12<br>(38%) |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| TENSILI: STRENGTH       | $380 \mathrm{MN/m}^2$                           | $350 \mathrm{MN/m}^2$                            | 262 MN/m <sup>2</sup>                   | $250 \mathrm{MN/m}^2$             | 95 MN/m <sup>2</sup>                    | $600 \mathrm{MN/m}^2$          |
| COMPRESSIVE<br>STRENGTH | 345 MN/m <sup>2</sup>                           | 350 MN/m <sup>2</sup>                            | 203 MN/m <sup>2</sup>                   | -                                 | -                                       | -                              |
| FLEXURAL STRENGTH       | 465 MN/m <sup>2</sup>                           | $460 \mathrm{MN/m}^2$                            | 283 MN/m <sup>2</sup>                   | $300 \mathrm{MN/m}^2$             | 141 MN/m <sup>2</sup>                   | 305 MN/m <sup>2</sup>          |
| FLEXURAL MODULUS        | 24.2GN/m <sup>2</sup>                           | $22  \text{GN/m}^2$                              | 19.3GN/m <sup>2</sup>                   | 17 GN/m <sup>2</sup>              | 131 GN/m <sup>2</sup>                   | 19GN/m <sup>2</sup>            |

The improvement in temperature characteristic for the mechanical properties is indicated in Figure 2.3.4.9.1 where a typical Vibrin 135 laminate maintains a flexural strength of  $300 \text{ MN/m}^2$  at  $150^{\circ}\text{C}$  and can withstand a short period at  $260^{\circ}\text{C}$  before gradually losing strength. In Figure 2.3.4.9.2 the flexural strength performance of Vibrin 136A is shown with a 38% resin content where at room temperature its flexural strength of near  $465 \text{ MN/m}^2$  decreases to 310 at  $260^{\circ}\text{C}$  and  $150 \text{ at } 315^{\circ}\text{C}$  and  $75 \text{ MN/m}^2$  at  $370^{\circ}\text{C}$ . In Figure 2.3.4.9.3 is shown the Flexural modulus against time and temperature for vibrin 135, where the importance of post cure is illustrated.

The change of mechanical properties due to heat and also to 30 day water immersion are, typically with Vibrin 136A, and 12 Ply 181 Garan, as follows:- Table 2.3.4.9.2.

|                                        | Room<br>Temperature | المعنى br>1960 C | 30 Day Water<br>Immersion |
|----------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Tensile Strength MN/m <sup>2</sup>     | 345-413             | 241-310                                                                                                                   | 310-379                   |
| Compressive Strength MN/m <sup>2</sup> | 310-379             | 172-241                                                                                                                   | 276-345                   |
| Flexural Strength MN/m <sup>2</sup>    | 450-483             | 240-310                                                                                                                   | 413-450                   |
| rlexural Modulus GN/m <sup>2</sup>     | 21. 4-27            | 16.5-18.6                                                                                                                 | -                         |
|                                        |                     |                                                                                                                           |                           |
|                                        |                     |                                                                                                                           |                           |

Table 2. 3. 4. 9. 2 Strength of Modified Polyester - Glass Composite

| - | A summary of the mechanical                   | properties is shown in the fo                    | bllowing table: Table 2, 3, 4, 9, 3.                                                                                                                                             |
|---|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|   | F                                             | Table 2. 3. 4. 9. 3                              |                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|   | Mechanical<br>Properties                      | Figure / Table<br>Reference                      | Remarks: Typical Values: Room<br>Temperature<br>(E glass fabric-Vibrin 135)                                                                                                      |
|   | Tensile Strength                              | Table<br>2. 3. 4. 9. 1                           | 380 MN/m <sup>2</sup>                                                                                                                                                            |
|   | Compressive Strength                          | Table<br>2. 3. 4. 9. 1                           | 345 MN/m <sup>2</sup>                                                                                                                                                            |
|   | Fleיזידal Strength                            | Table<br>2. 3. 4. 9. 1                           | 465 MN/m <sup>2</sup>                                                                                                                                                            |
|   | Flexvral Modulus                              | Table<br>2. 3. 4. 9. 1                           | 24. 2 <i>G</i> N/m <sup>2</sup>                                                                                                                                                  |
|   | Impact Strength                               |                                                  | 2.76kgm/2.54cm.                                                                                                                                                                  |
|   | Hardness                                      |                                                  | L-122 M-119 ROCKWELL                                                                                                                                                             |
|   | Flexural Strength<br>v. Temperature &<br>Time | Figures<br>2. 3. 4. 9. 1<br>and<br>2. 3. 4. 9. 2 | 300 MN/m <sup>2</sup> @ 150 <sup>o</sup> C long term<br>150 MN/m <sup>2</sup> @ 260 <sup>o</sup> C 6 days<br>150 MN/m <sup>2</sup> @ 260 <sup>o</sup> C 60 days<br>(Vibrin 136A) |
|   | Flexural Modulus<br>v. Temperature &<br>Time  | Figure<br>2. 3. 4. 9. 3                          | 18GN/m <sup>2</sup> @ 150 <sup>°</sup> C 8 days<br>12GN/m <sup>2</sup> @ 260 <sup>°</sup> C 8 days                                                                               |
|   |                                               |                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                  |

LATERATION CAN BE AND A CAN BE 
ł \$ 5 ŝ ŝ

ander Berland hande statute and bester and the substant and a statute for a



\*ex20



FIG. 2.3.4.9.2

And a superior of the second second second second second

20 150°¢ No Post Cure 260 C 10 0 2 4 6 8 10 days Time at Temperature Flexural Modulys GN/m<sup>2</sup> 20 150°C hours Post Cure 260°C 10 8 0 2 4 6 10 days

State State State State State

Flexural Modulus GN/m<sup>2</sup>

 $\hat{x} = \hat{x}$ 

Vibrin 135 & 181-114 Glass Cloth

AND CAPITAL STATISTICS

いてたの

Time at Temperature

Flexural Modulus v Time & Temperature & Cure

of Vibrin 135 - Glass Cloth Composite

FIG. 2.3.4.9.3

167

"Et Ala Response

2.3.4.10 Thermal Properties of Polyester (Modified) Composite (ref. 12, 13, 14, 30)

Whereas the unmodified polyester was rated as  $120^{\circ}$ C long term  $150^{\circ}$ C limited term, there is a marked extension in rating for some modified polyesters. Typical of Vibrin 135 and 136A are long term  $150^{\circ}$ C to  $230^{\circ}$ C and  $230^{\circ}$ C to  $370^{\circ}$ C short term according to the manufacture and materials used. RP12 (Plessey) resin is typically  $200^{\circ}$ C long term and  $280^{\circ}$ C short term.

The change in dielectric constant and loss tangent was illustrated in 2. 3. 4. 8. 1 with temperature increase and the change in mechanical properties were similarly shown in Figure 2. 3. 4. 9. 1.

The properties of expansion, specific heat, conductivity, are similar to the summary of thermal properties of the unmodified resin as given in 2, 3, 4, 6. The composite can survive severe thermal shock.

# 2.3.4.11 Environmental Properties of Polyester (Modified) Composite

The composite has the same properties as the unmodified composite (2, 3, 4, 7) apart from its much improved temperature rating of safe 200 °C long term and considerably higher short term.

Same.

## 2.3.5 EPOXY RESINS AND COMPOSITES (ref. 1, 2, 11, 12, 26)

A very wide range of epoxy materials is available and can be made into composites with a large range of reinforcement materials. They with polyesters, are foremost as candidate materials for radomes since they combine high mechanical strength with good electrical properties and chemical resistance, and their use in manufacture is well established.

The specification of epoxy composites is given in Mil R 9300, with particular reference to glass reinforcements.

Because a very wide range of epoxy materials 's available a typical selection is necessary in this report.

The properties given here are typical of resins such as CIBA MY720 and SHELL 828. Where significant differences arise the fact is noted, and where, to provide information, either products must be considered the name of the product is given.

Mainly properties with NMA hardeners are given since these give excellent mechanical properties at elevated temperatures, have good weathering properties and are amenable to both fabric and filament wound constructions having low viscosity combined with good pot life. Where necessary however, other hardeners are included in order to provide information which is typical of other types but unavailable for them.

### 2.3.5.1 Chemical Description of Epoxy Resins

These resins contain reactive epoxide groups in which an oxygen atom is attached to two adjacent carbon atoms in the polymer chain, thus forming c three-membered oxide ring.

Polymerisation is effected through these epoxide groups using a cross-linking agent (usually referred to as the hardener) to form a tough, three-dimensional network. Curing is achieved without by-products, which leads to a dense, non-porous material and low shrinkage on cure. It is in this cured form, all the epoxide groups having reacted, that the resins are always used.

Early resin systems based upon the reaction of bisphenol-A and epichlorohydrin are still widely used, although other types have become available with improved properties. Among these are the epoxidised novolaks for higher temperature applications and cycloaliphatics for improved electrical performance.

Of the many curing agents which may be used, those which have found most application to radomes are the acid anhydrides, primary amines and boron trifluoride complexes with amines and ethers (Lewis acid catalysts).

Nadic methyl anhydride (NMA) as a curing agent mixes with liquid epoxies to produce a low-viscosity, long pot-life system, which has found considerable application in resin injection and filament winding.

More widely used are the aromatic amines, such as meta-phenylenediamine (MPD), 4,4'-diaminodiphenylmethane (DDM) and 4,4'-diamino-diphensylsulphone (DDS). MPD in particular provides a resin system with a viscosity suited to vacuum bag laminating and has an adequate pot life at room temperature. Mechanical and processing properties are good but dielectric properties vary considerably with temperature.

line Second

2. 3. 5. 2 Properties of Epoxy Resin (ref. 3, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20)

Generally, these resins are superior to the conventional polyesters in some characteristics i.e. mechanical properties, toughness, low shrinkage on cure and good wetting and consequent good adhesion to many substrates. Mechanical and processing properties are good but dielectric properties vary considerably with temperature.

Of particular interest to pre-preg materials, where shelf life is a major consideration, are the Lewis acid catalysts. These show little or no activity at room temperature but at elevated temperature they act as catalysts which do not become part of the cured system. They are believed to attack the epoxide groups, with the formation of free radicals which then undergo polymerisation.

A summary of Epoxy-NMA resin characteristics is shown in Table 2, 3, 5, 2, 1,

| Physical<br>I                | Colour                                                             | Pale Liquid                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                              | Viscosity                                                          | Adjustable: According to Proportion Curing<br>agent and temperature.<br>Typically less than 5 poises 1.2 filament<br>winding and 15 for laminating (Fig. 2, 3, 5, 2, 1)                                                                                               |
|                              | Specific Gravity                                                   | 1. 20 - 1. 22                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                              | Expansion Coeff                                                    | $54 \times 10^{-6} / {^{\circ}C}$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|                              | Water Absorption                                                   | 30-40 mg (24 hours at 25 <sup>°</sup> C)                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                              | Storage                                                            | Resin 6 months in cool: kept well clear of hardener 12 months in cool.                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Electrical                   | Dielectric Constant                                                | 2.78 (10GHz) (Fig. 2.3.5.2.2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                              | Loss Tangent                                                       | 0.012 (10GHz) (Fig. 2. 3. 5. 2. 2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|                              | Volume Resistivity                                                 | $+10^{15}$ ohm s                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                              | Dielectric Strength                                                | 10. 5-11. \$kV/mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Thermal                      | Heat Distortion Point<br>Heat: Weight Loss<br>Thermal Conductivity | $180-200^{\circ}C$ (generally) 260° (special long cure)<br>0. 6% at 200°C 200 hours (EPON 1310)<br>5 x 10 <sup>-4</sup> cals/scc/cm/°C                                                                                                                                |
| Curing                       | Gel and Cure Times                                                 | Without acceleratorWith acceleratorGel 2 hr at $100^{\circ}$ C $\frac{1}{2}$ hr at $100^{\circ}$ C1 hr at $120^{\circ}$ C $\frac{1}{3}$ hr at $120^{\circ}$ CCure $\delta$ hr at $160^{\circ}$ C5 hr at $160^{\circ}$ C? hr at $180^{\circ}$ C2 hr at $120^{\circ}$ C |
| Chemical                     | Oil, Gasoline                                                      | Unaffected                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| and<br>Solvent<br>Resistance | Organic Solvents                                                   | Good: but paint stripper, phenolic, and chlorinated compounds to be avoided.                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|                              | Inorganic Compeunds                                                | Good resistance for acids and alkalis up to $30\%$ concentration, (generally better than polyesters to alkalis).                                                                                                                                                      |
|                              |                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |

| Table 2. 3. 5. 2. 1 | Epoxy-NMA | <b>Resin Characteristics</b> |
|---------------------|-----------|------------------------------|
|---------------------|-----------|------------------------------|



and the second secon

Initial Viscosity v Temperature

was washing the second state of 
2

FIG. 2.3.5.2.1

Dielectric Constant & Loss Tangent v Temperature Epoxy - NMA Resin

150°C

100<sup>0</sup>C

Temperature

2.6

0<sup>0</sup>C

50°C

FIG. 2.3.5.2.2

200<sup>0</sup>С

171

at weather

## 2.3.5.3 Electrical Properties of Epoxy Composites (ref. 3,9,11,12,25,26,30)

The dielectric constant of the composite depends on that of the resin (near 2.78 at 10GHz room comperature) and that of the reinforcement and the ratio of the resin to reinforcement present and is similar to that of polyester (Fig. 2. 3. 4. 4. 1). The loss tangent of the resin (near 0.012 at 10GHz room temperature) results in composite loss tangents according to the loss tangent of the reinforcement and percentage of resin.

na zazulati mzazini zbirza, krakowi na konstructi z krakowi si bira

THE STREET

Typical dielectric properties for various reinforcements, at room temperature and 10GHz are given in Table 2. 3. 5. 3. 1.

| Reinforcement                           | Resin                   | % Resin by<br>Weight | Dielectric<br>Constant | Loss<br>Tangent |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| E Glass Roving 30 End<br>Filament Wound | Epon 828<br>MMA/BMDA    | 18.9%                | 4. 55                  | 0.02            |
| E Glass 181 Fabric                      | Epon 828/MPDA           | 38. 2%               | 4.3                    | 0.02            |
| E Glass Fabric<br>227/T5                | Epitoke 828<br>MNA/BDMA | 30%                  | 4.16                   | 0.012           |
| D Glass 556 Fabric                      | Epon 828                | 28%                  | 3. 52                  | 0.011           |
| Quartz Cloth 581/Volan                  | Epikote 828<br>MNA/BDMA | 30%                  | 3. 32                  | 0.07            |
| PRD 49 III                              | Epoxy 828<br>MNA/BDMA   | 45%                  | 3. 18                  | 0.012           |
|                                         |                         |                      |                        |                 |

Table 2.3.5.3.1

Over the microwave band the dielectric constant of epoxy composites remains near constant but there is a general increase in less tangent rising to 0.018 at Ka band (35GHz).

The dielectric constant and loss tangent increase with water absorption, which should be small for well made laminates (0.5% increase in weight after 30 days at 98% Relative Humidity at 40<sup>°</sup>C).

Voids are undesirable as they can lower the dielectric constant, similar to that for the polyester as shown in Figure 2.3.4.4.2, and can increase inhomogeneity in dielectric constant.

The loss tangent is similar to that of polyester composite, usually about 0.015 at room temperature and 10GHz, with glass reinforcement and 0.007 with quartz.

Both dielectric constant and loss tangent increase with temperature as shown in Figure 2.3.5.3.1. The change of dielectric constant with temperature  $(2\% \text{ per } 100^{\circ}\text{C})$  is greater than with polyester and can be significant if the radome has to operate over a wide temperature range and is sensitive to dielectric constant. The loss tangent increases from about 0.015 to near 0.03 at its higher operational temperature.

A summary of electrical properties is given in Table 2, 3, 5, 3, 2.

Table 2. 3. 5. 3. 2.

|          |                                                                 | Table 2. 3. 5. 3. 2.      |                                                                                                                   |  |  |  |
|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|
|          | Property                                                        | Figure/Table<br>Reference | Remarks                                                                                                           |  |  |  |
|          | Dielectric Constant and Loss<br>Tangent v<br>Reinforcement Type | Table<br>2. 3. 5. 3. 1    | Dielectric Constant varies from<br>3 to 5 according to materials.<br>Lucs tangent near 0.01                       |  |  |  |
|          | Dielectric Constant and Loss<br>Tangent v<br>Reinforcement      | Figure<br>2. 3. 4. 4. 1   | Dielectric Constant decreases<br>with increase of resin constant.<br>Similar to polyester composite.              |  |  |  |
|          | Dielectric Constant and Loss<br>Tangent v<br>Voids              | Figure<br>2. 3. 4. 4. 2   | Dielectric Constant decreases<br>with increased voids, as<br>polyester composite.                                 |  |  |  |
|          | Dielectric Constant and Loss<br>Tangent v<br>Frequency          |                           | Little change with dielectric<br>constant over microwavelength<br>band. Loss tangent increases<br>towards 356GHz. |  |  |  |
|          | Dielectric Constant and Loss<br>Tangent v<br>Temperature        | Figure<br>2, 3, 5, 3, 1   | 2% rise in dielectric constant<br>por 200°C.<br>Loss tangent near 0.03 at<br>200°C.                               |  |  |  |
|          | Dielectric Constant and Loss<br>Tangent v<br>Humidity           |                           | Dielectric constant and Loss<br>Tangent increases with humidity<br>pick up                                        |  |  |  |
|          | Volume<br>Resistivity                                           |                           | Above 10 <sup>13</sup> at room<br>temperature                                                                     |  |  |  |
|          | Dielectric<br>Strengti.                                         |                           | Above 6kV/mm (BS 3953)<br>usually near 10kV/mm.                                                                   |  |  |  |
|          |                                                                 |                           |                                                                                                                   |  |  |  |
| mennant. |                                                                 |                           |                                                                                                                   |  |  |  |



Welland View Printer and

A. 200 ......

a water and the second s



Dielectric Constant & Loss Tangent v Temperature of Epuxy Resin - Composites FIG. 2.3.5.3.1

2762-38CH

Constant of the second

Ö

w and

2. 3. 5. 4 Mechanical Properties of Epoxy Composites (ref. 1, 2, 9, 12, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 26)

The mechanical properties vary according to resin content, type of reinforcement and manufacturing method. Low reinforcement content usually results in lower strength but not always in lower stiffness due to electrical constraints upon thickness.

The specification requirements for strength of epoxy composites calls for:- Table 2.3.5.4.1.

| Specification                                        | Tensile                                        | Compressive                                   | Flexural                                       | Fiexural                                                                           |
|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mil 5 9300                                           | Strength                                       | Strength                                      | Strength                                       | Modulus                                                                            |
| Room Temperature $\frac{1}{2}$ hr. at $\frac{94}{C}$ | 330 MN/m <sup>2</sup><br>308 MN/m <sup>2</sup> | 544 MN/m <sup>2</sup><br>67 MN/m <sup>2</sup> | 517 MN/m <sup>2</sup><br>173 MN/m <sup>2</sup> | $\begin{array}{c} \swarrow 2  \Im \text{N/m}^2 \\ 13.8  \text{GN/m}^2 \end{array}$ |

Table 2. 3. 5. 4. 1

Typical results of epoxy composites with various reinforcements are shown in Table 2. 3. 5. 4. 2.

| Composite<br>& %<br>Resin                           | Tensile<br>Strength<br>MN/m <sup>2</sup> | Compressive<br>Strength<br>MN/ın <sup>2</sup> | Flexural<br>Strength<br>MN/m <sup>2</sup> | Flexural<br>Modulus<br>GN/m <sup>2</sup> | ່ Young s<br>Modulແລ<br>GN/m <sup>2</sup> | Inter-<br>Laminar<br>Shear<br>MN/m <sup>2</sup> |
|-----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| 181 E Glass<br>Fabric<br>Epon 828 (32%)             | 480                                      | 485                                           | 630                                       | 232                                      |                                           |                                                 |
| Eitrex Pre Pr≏g<br>EHG 250-63-50<br>(37%)           | 365                                      | 380                                           | 550                                       | 22.7                                     |                                           |                                                 |
| U.S. Polymeric<br>E 720E/7781<br>(35%)              | 338<br>to<br>416                         | 346<br>to<br>447                              | 632                                       | 22. 1                                    | 19.4<br>to<br>21.5                        | 41                                              |
| Hexcel F161/7743<br>(550)<br>(32. 4%)               | 55<br>to<br>460                          | 222<br>to<br>523                              | 1100                                      | 35.7                                     | 11.9<br>to<br>36.5                        | 64.5                                            |
| E Glass Cloth<br>BS3396<br>CIBA MY/720/HY/906       | 390                                      | 390                                           | 500                                       | 22                                       | 24                                        | 47                                              |
| D556 Glass HTS 150<br>EPON 828<br>(34%)             | 242                                      | 364                                           |                                           |                                          | 18                                        | 25                                              |
| PRD49 III Epoxy NMA<br>CIBA MY/720/HY, 906<br>(35%) | 608                                      |                                               | 258                                       | 20.1                                     | 35.9                                      | 15                                              |

Table 2. 3. 5. 4. 2

The effect of temperature is shown in Figure 2, 3, 5, 4, 1 where the percentage of room temperature strength is shown with temperature. At  $220^{\circ}$ C the strength drops to  $50^{\circ}_{ct}$ . In Figure 2, 3, 5, 4, 2 the flexural strength with ageing at temperature is shown.
のないないないないないというよいになっていたがで

社会にためためという

In general the epoxy resin composite is superior mechanically to the conventional polyester, but is comparable with the high temperature polyesters. The working temperature depends upon manufacture techniques, reinforcement, precise resin formulation and the environment, but generally will operate at  $150^{\circ}$ C continuously, at 200°C for long term and for short term at  $250^{\circ}$ C.

A summary of the mechanical properties of epoxy composites is show in the table 2.3.5.4.3.

| Figure/Table             | Remarks, Tunical Values - E Class Expris                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Reference                | Laminate - NMA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Table<br>2. 3. 5.4. 2    | 360 MN/m <sup>2</sup> (room temperature)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Table<br>2. 3. 5. 4. 2   | 550 MN/m <sup>2</sup> (room temperature)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 'i avle<br>2, 3, 5, 4, 2 | 22.7GN/m <sup>2</sup> (room temperature)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|                          | Generally very small                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|                          | 1.7 to 1.9 according to resin ratio                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|                          | Near 70 Brineil                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                          | Generally better than polyester                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Sigare<br>1. 5. 5. 4. 1  | Giadual decrease in dexural - rength to 50% at 230°C                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Figure<br>2. 3. 5. 4. 2  | Gradually decrease in Dexural strength to 50% at 190°C near 4 months                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Table<br>2. 3. 5. 4. 2   | 389 MN/m <sup>2</sup> (room tempera uzr)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|                          | Table         2. 3. 5. 4. 2         Table         2. 3. 5. 4. 2         'i able         2. 3. 5. 4. 2         'i able         2. 3. 5. 4. 2         'i able         2. 3. 5. 4. 2         Table         'i able         2. 3. 5. 4. 1         Figure         2. 3. 5. 4. 2         Table         2. 3. 5. 4. 2 |

| Table | 2. | 3. | 5.  | 4. | 3 |
|-------|----|----|-----|----|---|
|       |    |    | ••• |    | ~ |



3

Ì



Flexural Strength v Ageing at Temperature Epoxy Composite

FIG. 2.3.5.4.2

A second s

#### 2. 3. 5. 5 Thermal Properties of Epoxy Composites (ref. 2, 3, 11, 12, 17, 18, 19, 20, 24, 26)

and the second 
For high temperature operation epoxy resins, with, for example N. M. A. hardeners and glass reinforcements, give excellent mechanical properties. At room temperatures the flexural strength is typically  $600 \text{ MN/m}^2$  and at  $200^{\circ}$ C is still  $360 \text{ MN/m}^2$  which is generally stronger than similar polyester/ resin composites. At  $240^{\circ}$ C it is still near  $240 \text{ MN/m}^2$  (Fig. 2. 3. 5. 4. 1). With P. R. D. 49 and epoxy resin, the ultimate operating temperature is somewhat lower due to the properties of P. R. D. 49.

et synthesis with the state of the

ð

ASSESSED CONCERPORT

The electrical properties, are generally worse than polyester, in that they have a loss tangent of near 0.032 at  $200^{\circ}$ C and a 2% change of dielectric constant with  $100^{\circ}$ C change, but are still acceptable for most radome applications (Fig. 2.3.5.3.1).

The thermal properties are such as to be able to survive severe thermal shock, and laminates can stand surface charring without serious mechanical strength loss and only degraded electrical performance.

The expansion coefficient is not compatible with metals and allowance in design .nay have to iz made in some plastic and metallic constructions.

A summary of the thermal properties of Epoxy (NMA) composites is as follows:- Table 2.3.5.5.1.

| Thermal Property      | Remarks                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| OŢ ≥rational range    | Will depend upon manufacture technique, reinforcement, precise resin formulation and the environment.<br>Generally will not exceed $2^{90}$ °C short term and $220^{\circ}$ C long term. |
| Specific heat         | Approximately 0. 4                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Conductivity          | 4.5 x $10^{-4}$ to 7 x $10^{-4}$ cals/sec/cm/ <sup>O</sup> C for random mat and high strength laminates.                                                                                 |
| Expansion coefficient | Apprex. 30 x $10^{-6}$ /°C random mat.<br>Approx. 16 x $10^{-6}$ /°C balanced weave (0 and 90)<br>Approx. 10 x $10^{-6}$ /°C (undirectional high glass content in fibre direction)       |
| Flamməlalıty          | Not considered a fire hazard as racomes generally. Addition of retard agents reduces mechanical performance generally.                                                                   |
| Ablation/Charring     | Not usually used under these conditions, but some surface charring may be tolerable.                                                                                                     |
| Thermal shock         | No problem in operational temperature range.                                                                                                                                             |

Table 2. 3. 5. 5. 1

#### 2. 3. 5. 6 Environmental Properties of Epoxy Composites (ref. 2, 10, 11, 12, 34)

The composites as used in radomes should withstand years of normal environmental conditions without significant changes in their properties. The life of a radome will vary according to its location on the vehicle. A nose radome would be subjected to rain erosion (particularly if not coated with a rain erosion protective coating) and to hail and bird impact.

Void free composites are important to withstand erosion and moisture pick-up.

The composite should withstand pressure differences and changes, and if protected by lightning conductors should survive the normal strike without major damage.

The composite should be negligibly affected by normal chemical and solvent materials, oils, acids,

greases, detergents. Long and intense ultra violet will affect its mechanical properties, but under normal conditions for aircraft and missile applications, it should be unaffected. It can withstand high nuclear radiation  $(10^8 \text{ rads. no damage } 10^{10} \text{ rads. slight deterioration}).$ 

The composite if substantially void and surface fibre free, absorbs water slowly and this should have only a small effect upon properties. No composite deterioration should result from icing.

Large cyclic changes in temperature may cause crazing of resin.

A summary of the environmental properties of the epoxy composite is as follows in Table 2.3.5.6.1.

| Property      | Figure<br>Reference     | Remarks                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |  |
|---------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
| Temperature   | Figure<br>2. 3. 5. 4. 1 | Some formulations. Should stand 200 <sup>0</sup> C long term, more for shorter term.                                                                                                                                                                  |  |  |
| Radiation     |                         | Ultra Violet resistance rated as good (10% loss of flexural strength at 2 cal/sg. cm/mm for 500 hours).                                                                                                                                               |  |  |
| Nuclear       |                         | Nuclear: Unaffected by $10^8$ rads. in air or vacuo. Some detectable changes with $10^{10}$ rads.                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |
| Thermal       |                         | Thermal: Surface Damage at 50 cal/sq.cm/sec. Bogms to char at 100 cal/sq.cm/sec.                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |
| Rain Erosion  |                         | Can be protected by rain erosion protective coatings. If not possible<br>to have a protective coating (due to temperature requirements) the<br>erosion will depend on site on vehicle, surface smoothness, angle of<br>attack laminate thickness etc. |  |  |
| Ageing        | 171                     | Indoor - no deterioration.<br>Subdoor - some surface decoloration and may in some cases craze<br>with temperature cycles.                                                                                                                             |  |  |
|               | Figure<br>2. 3. 5. 4. 2 | 1.30°C, deterioration at 190°C.                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |
| Contamination |                         | Very small loss in Hexural strength and change in weight with<br>immersion for 1 year as room temperature in:                                                                                                                                         |  |  |
|               |                         | Hydrocholeric Acid37%Sodium Hydroxide50%Nitric Acid30%OilsSulphuric Acid70%BenzeneGreasesGlycol                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |
|               |                         | Water immersion:<br>0. 6% by weight after 24 hours immersion.                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |  |

Table 2. 3. 5. 6. 1

#### 2. 3. 6. POLYIMIDE AND P. B. I. RESINS AND COMPOSITES (ref. 11, 12)

This relatively new resin system has outstanding electrical and mechanical performance at high temperature. Its particular significance is that its introduction extended the range of plastics applications into an area where the use of ceramics would previously have been necessary.

Application of this material for radomes has been slowed due to manufacturing problems and poor moisture absorption characteristics. These problems are, as would be expected, reducing with time and the number of applications is increasing. It is to be expected that this will be a <u>major</u> material for high temperature radomes of the future.

Autoclaved pre preg manufacture is common, but other techniques including filament winding are available. High temperatures and pressures are required for processing.

#### 2. 3. 6.1 Chemical Description of Polyamide Resin

Polyimides are formed by the reaction of an aromatic dianhydr.de with an aromatic diamine. The initial reaction results in the formation of a soluble polyamic acid and it is in this form that the results are generally supplied. Complete imidisation to an infusible, insoluble resin occurs on heating.

#### 2. 3. 6.2 Properties of Polyimide Resin (ref. 12, 30)

Resulting from efforts to produce polymers of high thermal stability, the polyimice (PI) and polybenzimidazole (PBI) resin systems have enlerged as the most promising for radome applications. These are examples of heterocyclic polymers which have excellent electrical properties, stable over a wide temperature range.

The mechanical properties of these resins are equivalent or superior to those of high grade epoxies at room temperature. They maintain performance to temperatures in excess of  $310^{\circ}$ C for long term exposure and, in the case of PBI, to  $650^{\circ}$ C short term.

Both FI and PBI resins suffer from void generation due to gaseous reaction products, with PBI being the worse of the two. Resin and processing changes are improving this situation, with reported void contents now in the region of 5%, compared with original values of 15% to 20%. PI resin systems have found more development applications and are now widely available.

Recent developments in the resins and processing techniques and attention to scaling, to eliminate difficulties associated with moisture affinity, make polyimide composites capable of meeting stringent high temperature requirements. Such developments should ensure that these materials will soon pass through their development phase into production scale use.

A summary of polyimide resin properties is in Table 2, 3, 6, 2, 1,

States I was a set of the set of

and a second a second and a second a s

## Table 2. 3. 6. 2. 1 Polyimide Resin Characteristics

and the second 
| Physical                | Colour                           | Dark Brown Solid                           |
|-------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
|                         | Viscosity                        | Solid at room temperature                  |
|                         | Specific Gravity                 | 1. 31                                      |
|                         | Expansion Coeff.                 | 18 x 10 <sup>-60</sup> C (ASTM D 696)      |
|                         | Water Absorption                 | Tends to be porous                         |
| Electrical              | Dielectric Constant              | 3.2 10GHz 25°C                             |
|                         | Loss Tangent                     | 0.005 10GHz 25 <sup>0</sup> C              |
|                         | Surface Resistivity              | $3 \times 10^{15}$                         |
|                         | Volume Resistivity               | 9.2 x 10 <sup>15</sup>                     |
|                         |                                  |                                            |
| Thermal                 | Heat Distortion Point            | 350 <sup>0</sup> C                         |
|                         | Heat: Weight Loss                | Approximately 10% during cure.             |
|                         |                                  | Subsequent loss negligible to              |
|                         |                                  | about 376 'C.                              |
|                         | Conductivity                     | (1.00137 cal/sq. cm/sec/ <sup>0</sup> C/cm |
| Curing                  | Cure Times                       | Typically cured for about 2 hours          |
|                         |                                  | up to 175°C; post cured for long           |
|                         |                                  | period with increasing temperature         |
|                         |                                  | up to about 320 <sup>0</sup> C. Schedules  |
|                         |                                  | complex and tightly controlled for         |
|                         |                                  | optunum properties.                        |
| Chemical and            | Oils Greases                     | Excellent                                  |
| Resistance              | Detergents                       | Good                                       |
|                         | Alkalıs                          | Poor                                       |
|                         | Mineral Acids                    | Dilute: Fair                               |
| Radiation<br>Resistance | Exposure to 10 <sup>9</sup> rads | Negligible effect                          |
|                         |                                  |                                            |

ŝ

· · · · · · · · · · · ·

2.3.6.3 Electrical Properties of Polyimide Composites (ref. 9, 12, 27, 28, 29, 30)

The dielectric constant of the polyimide composite depends on that of the resin (near 2.7 at 10GHz) and that of the reinforcement and the ratio of resin to reinforcement present. Various combinations of reinforcement and resin are shown in table 2. 3. 6. 3. 1. giving a choice of dielectric constant from 3 to near 5.

| Reinforcement                        | Resin %<br>Weight | Dielectric<br>Constant | Loss<br>Tangent | %<br>Voids |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|-----------------|------------|
| E Glass <sup>1</sup> 581<br>Pre Preg | 27%               | 4.4                    | 0.01            | 2%         |
| E Glass 1581                         | 24%               | 4. 1                   | 0.01            | -          |
| E Glass Filament Wound               | 18%               | 4. !                   | 0.009           | -          |
| Quartz 581                           | 22%               | 3.0                    | 0.006           | 4.9%       |
| PRD49 III NR - 150                   | 35%               | 3. 3                   | 0.006           | -          |

Table 2. 3. 6. 3. 1

Voids, which are difficult to prevent, in the composite can affect the dielectric constant as shown for the polyester Figure 2. 3. 4. 4. 2.

The polyimide dielectric constant does not alter significantly over the microwave band.

The dielectric constant and loss tangent of dry polyimide composites increase with temperature, as shown for various composites in Figure 2.3, 6.3.1. The change in dielectric constant with temperature is relatively low. 1% per  $100^{\circ}$ C, up to  $300^{\circ}$ C, which commends its use for operation over a wide temperature range. Similarly attractive is the loss tangent which remains low.

The affinity for moisture of polyimide resin can be very important even for short exposure pc \_.ds. The change in the dielectric constant and loss tangent of a polyimide composite subject to humidity is shown in Figure 2. 3. 6. 3. 2. For applications subjected to moisture and where the control of dielectric constant is important, sealing of the polyimide composites is necessary.

A summary of the electrical properties is as follows in Table 2. 3. 6. 3. 2.

|  | Table | 2. | 3. | 6. | 3. | 2 |
|--|-------|----|----|----|----|---|
|--|-------|----|----|----|----|---|

135-75)

|                                                                |                           | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·                                                       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Electrical Property                                            | Figure/Table<br>Reference | Remarks                                                                                     |
| Dielectric constant and loss<br>tangent vs reinforcement type. | Table<br>2. 3. 6. 3. 1    | Dielectric constant varies from 3 to 5 according to materials.                              |
| Dielectric constant and loss tangent vs reinforcement.         | Figure<br>2. 3. 4. 4. 1   | Similar to polyester.<br>Dielectric constant decreases with<br>increases in resin constant. |
| Dielectric constant and loss<br>tangent vs voids.              | Figure<br>2. 3. 4. 4. 2   | Similar to polyester,<br>Dielectric constant decreases with<br>voids.                       |
| Dielectric constant and loss tangent vs frequency.             |                           | Little change in microwave band.                                                            |
| Dielectric constant and loss tangent vs temperature.           | Figure<br>2. 3. 6. 3. 1   | Small increase in loss tangent and dielectric constant with temperature.                    |
| Dielectric constant and loss tangent vs humidity.              | Figure<br>2. 3. 6. 3. 2   | Large changes of dielectric constant<br>and loss tangent with humidity<br>pick up.          |
| Volume resistivity.                                            |                           | When dry 10 <sup>16</sup> ohm/cm.                                                           |
| Surface resistivity.                                           |                           | When dry $3 \times 10^{15}$ ohm/cm                                                          |
| Dielectric strength.                                           |                           | 20kV/mm.                                                                                    |
|                                                                | 1                         |                                                                                             |



#### Polyimide Composites Dielectric Constant & Loss Tangent FIG. 2.3.6.3.1 v Temperature



-10000

4

2. 3. 6. 4 Mechanical Properties of Polyimide Composites (ref. 9, 12, 27, 28, 29, 30)

and the first of the sole of the sole of the

Polyimide polymers have been used to fabricate various, quartz, glass and PRD49 reinforcements and have mechanical properties comparable or considerably better than epoxy or polyester resin composites particularly at higher temperatures. While epoxy composites start to lose strength above  $200^{\circ}$ C, polyimide composites extend their strength to over  $300^{\circ}$ C and can be used for long periods at these temperatures, and higher for short periods.

Typical results of polyimide composites with various reinforcements are, at room temperatures, similar to epoxy composites. Table 2. 3. 6, 4. 1.

| Table 2. 3. 6. 4. |
|-------------------|
|-------------------|

|                                                                                   | E Glass Fabric                                                                             | Quartz Cloth                                                                                   | PRD49 III Fabric                                   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| Tensile Strength<br>Compressive Strength<br>Flexural Strength<br>Flexural Moduces | $200 \text{ MN/m}^{2}$ $190 \text{ MN/m}^{2}$ $360 \text{ MN/m}^{2}$ $23 \text{ GN/m}^{2}$ | $\frac{200 \text{ MN/m}^2}{180 \text{ MN/m}^2}$ $\frac{300 \text{ MN/m}^2}{17 \text{ GN/m}^2}$ | 350 MN/m2     180 MN/m2     280 MN/m2     22 GN/m2 |

The effect of temperature is shown in Figure 2.3. 6.4.1 on the mechanical properties of a polyimide E glass fabric composite. The reduction in strength at  $300^{\circ}$ C is near 20%.

Void content, which at best is usually near 5% and often considerably higher, does not have a serious effect on mechanical strength.

The mechanical properties of polyimide composites are summarised in the following Table 2. 3. 6. 4. 2.

| 2 |
|---|
|   |

| Property                         | Figure<br>Reference                                                                  | Remarks Typical Values                                  |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| Forosity                         |                                                                                      | Voids near 5%, but may be more according to process.    |
| Specific G ravity                |                                                                                      | 1.7 to 2.0 depending on resin composite ratio.          |
| Tensile Arength                  |                                                                                      | $220 \mathrm{MN/m}^2$ with glass reinforcement.         |
| Compressive Strength             |                                                                                      | 180 MN/m <sup>2</sup>                                   |
| Flexural Strength                |                                                                                      | $360 \text{ MN/m}^2$                                    |
| Flexural Modulus                 |                                                                                      | 23 GN/m <sup>2</sup>                                    |
| Strength v Temperature<br>v Time | Fig. 2. 3. 6. 4. 1<br>Fig. 2. 3. 6. 4. 2<br>Fig. 2. 3. 6. 4. 3<br>Fig. 2. 3. 6. 4. 4 | 181 E Glass Fabric 24% resin<br>(Low pressure moulding) |

venus haray taxing haras

á

FIG. 2.3.6.4.1 Strength MN/m<sup>2</sup> 50 exural Strength 40 Tensile Strength Compressive 30 Strengt 20 10 100<sup>0</sup>C 200<sup>0</sup>C 300<sup>0</sup>C 400<sup>0</sup>C 6 Temperature Compressive358 MN/m2Tensile407 MN/m2Flexural516 MN/m2 Room Temperature Strength :--Strength MN/m<sup>2</sup> 500 400 300 200 100 500 1000 1500 2000 hours 0 Time

Strength v Ageing Time at Temperature (260°C & 315°C)

Polyimide Composite (E Glass Cleth)

Strength v Temperature ½ hour Soak Conditions Polyimide Composite (E Glass Cloth)

FIG. 2.3.6.4.2

à. Nations



#### Inter laminar Shear Strength (Restrained) v Temperature

Flexural

Modulus GN/m<sup>2</sup>

30

20

10

0

500

a constant of the second

NAL STR

1

104-0-1

to a state of the second state





Time at Temperature

1500

2000 hours

1000

AT 200°C

AT 315 °C

FIG. 2.3.6.4.4

FIG. 2.3.6.4.3

•

いたいたいための

## 2. 3. 6. 5 Thermal Properties of Polyimide Composites (ref. 12, 27, 28, 29, 30)

39, Fg

The thermal properties of polyimide are such as to enable composites, provided that they have suitable reinforcement materials, to operate at high temperatures. Above 450°C the effect of heat increases resin loss.

The dielectric constant and loss tangent change with temperature is shown in Figure 2. 3. 6. 3. 1. Mechanical property variations with temperature are shown in Figures 2. 3. 6. 4. 1 to 2. 3. 6. 4. 5.

Polyimide laminates are able to survive severe thermal shock.

A summary of the thermal properties of polyimide composites is given in the following table 2.3.6.5.1.

| Property                        | Figure<br>Reference         | Remarks                                                                                                                        |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Operational range               |                             | Long term 340 <sup>0</sup> C,<br>shori term 500 <sup>0</sup> C.                                                                |
| Specific Heat                   |                             |                                                                                                                                |
| Thermal conductivity            |                             | 20 J/m <sup>2</sup> <sup>o</sup> C                                                                                             |
| Coeff. Linear Thermal Expansion |                             | $12.8 \times 10^{-6} / {}^{\circ}C$                                                                                            |
| Flammability                    |                             | Not regarded as a fire risk<br>as a radome                                                                                     |
| Thermal shock                   |                             | Can withstand severe thermal shock                                                                                             |
| Thermal Mechanical Effects      | Figure<br>2. 3. 6. 4. 1 - 5 | Up to 200 <sup>°</sup> C little change in<br>mechanical properties. 20%<br>decrease in strength near 300 <sup>°</sup> C.       |
| Thermal Electrical Effects      | Figure<br>2. 3. 6. 3. 1     | Dielectric constant and Loss<br>Tangent show a small rise<br>with temperature and is superior<br>to polyester or epoxy resins. |
|                                 | l                           |                                                                                                                                |

#### Table 2.3.6.5.1.

## 2.3.6.6 Environment Properties of Polyimide Composites (ref. 11, 12, 30)

State of the second second

الإنتشق

Polyimides are suitable for temperatures where epoxy and polyesters would fail and can give long service in environments of 350°C and short service at 500°C.

Humid environments result in considerable water pick up which can give large changes in dielectric constant and loss tangent, but have only a small effect on mechanical strength. In such environments sealing of the resin surface is likely to be necessary. Resistance to rain erosion, particularly if the composite has voids, is not good being of a similar order to polyesters and epoxies. Protection coating would normally be considered.

U.V. radiation environmental effects have little effect on polyimides, and they have excellent retention of physical properties after exposure to  $10^9$  rads from a cobalt 60 gamma source.

Resistance to dilute acids, organic solvents, esters, alcohols, hydraulic fluids and jet fuels is good. Strong alkalis can affect polyimides composites adversely.

Percentage Retention of Room Temperature Properties After Seven Days Exposure:-

| Material                           | Flex Modulus | Flex Strength |  |
|------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|--|
| Water Boiling                      | 103%         | 112%          |  |
| 10% Nitic Acid                     | 94%          | 80%           |  |
| 100% Carbon Tetrachlo <i>r</i> ide | 92%          | 76%           |  |
| 10% Ammonium Hydroxide             | 81%          | 77%           |  |
| Jet Engine Fuel                    | 95%          | 90%           |  |

The Environmental Properties of Polyimide Composites are summarised in the following table 2.3.6.6.1.

| Table | 2.3 | 3.6. | 6. 1 | L |
|-------|-----|------|------|---|
|-------|-----|------|------|---|

| Environmental Properties | Remarks                                                                                                         |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Thermal                  | 350°C long service<br>500°C short service                                                                       |
| Radiation                | Ultra violet has negligible effect.<br>Nuclear: 10 <sup>9</sup> rads. safe.<br>Thermal: can stand severe shock. |
| Humidity                 | 5% water pick up, causing large electrical property changes but relatively little mechanical changes.           |
| Rain erosion             | Relatively poor.                                                                                                |
| Weathering               | Can stand long term weathering but parks up moisture,<br>with electrical degradation.                           |
| Chemical contamination   | Dilute acids, fuels, greases, water little effect on<br>strength.<br>Strong alkalis reduce strength.            |

189

will an a state of the state of

#### 2.3.7 SILICONE RESINS AND COMPOSITES (ref. 12, 26, 30)

Glass and Quartz reinforcements filament wound and fabric radomes have been built with silicone resins for applications where operational temperatures near  $300^{\circ}$ C were required (which could not be met by polyester or epoxy). The designer now has an alternative in polyinide which has higher temperature and strength capabilities. Silicone composites have very good electrical characteristics but can suffer from moisture pick up when low pressure manufacture is used. The mechanical strength is relatively poor when cf...pared with epoxy, polyester and polyimide. The properties depend very much on the manufacturing process with best results being obtained using hot processing with pressures above 28kg/cm<sup>2</sup>. The cost of manufacture can be high for a good void free radome particularly if it is large. Tooling is also expensive for high pressure moulding.

Requirements for silicones are given in Mil-R-25506.

#### 2.3.7.1 Chemical Description of Silicone Resin

In silicone resins, chain growth and cross-linking reactions take place through the siloxane linkage, giving a polymeric structure containing alternate silicon and oxygen atoms.

Laminating resins are synthesised from a mixture of monomers and contain both methyl and phenyl groups attached to the silicon.

Resin is supplied in partially reacted form as a solution in toluene, which is suitable for preimpregnation and dries to a tack-free solid.

The curing process is a condensation reaction resulting in the formation of water as a by-product. Typical catalysts are amines and organometallic salts.

## 2. 3.7.2 Electrical Properties of Silicone Composites (ref. 30, 31)

4

Silicone resin composites can have very low loss, particularly with quartz reinforcements, and a stable dielectric constant with temperature. Electrical properties are summarised in Table 2.3.7.2.1 and in Figure 2.3.7.2.1-3 where dielectric constant and loss tangent changes with frequency, temperature and humidity are given.

| Property                                                | Figure<br>Reference     | Remarks                                                                                                                                                                   |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| Dielectric Constant &<br>Loss Tangent v<br>Frequency    | Figure<br>2. 3. 7. 2. 1 | Low loss, particularly with quartz.<br>S°able dielectric constant.                                                                                                        |  |
| Dielectric Constant &<br>Loss 'Fangent v<br>Temperature | Figure<br>2, 3, 7, 2, 2 | Stable dielectric constant with temperature.                                                                                                                              |  |
| Dielectric Constant &<br>Loss Tangent v<br>Humidity     | Figure<br>2, 3, 7, 2, 3 | Low pressure moulding can result<br>in voids with high pick up giving<br>high loss and change of dielectric<br>constant; only improved if high<br>pressure moulding used. |  |
| Dielectric Constant<br>v Radiation                      |                         | No noticeable change 10 <sup>9</sup> rads.                                                                                                                                |  |
| Volume Resi <i>s</i> tivity                             |                         | 10 <sup>14</sup> ohm cm at room temperature.                                                                                                                              |  |
| Dielectric Strength                                     |                         | ir. air 23 <sup>0</sup> C 10kV/mm.                                                                                                                                        |  |

Table 2.3.7.2.1 Electrical Properties of Silicone Composites



Dielectric Cc istant & Loss Tangent v Temperature Silicone Resin Composites

FIG. 2.3.7.2.2

DC 2106 Silicone Resin - Glass Cloth Dielectric Constant Loss 5 Tangent .05 Pressur .ow Dielectric Constant .04 High Pressure 4 .03 Low Pressure, Loss .02 High Pressure .01 3 0 10 20 30 40 days Time at 98% Relative Humidity and 25°C

A A PLAN 
語来音を読む

なり変

Statistics were





Dielectric Constant and Loss Tangeut v Humidity of Silicone Resin - Giass and Quartz Composites

FIG. 2.3.7.2.3

193

X 31 TL \_

## 2.3.7.3 Mechanical Froperties of Silicone Composites (ref. 30,31)

The mechanical properties are inferior to polyimide over the working temperature range of the silicone composite and also to epoxy and polyester over their working ranges. The mechanical properties are summarised in Table 2.3.7.3.1 and in Figure 2.3.7.2.1-3 which give strength properties against temperature.

| Mechanical Property                   | Figure<br>Reference     | Remarks                                                                                                                                   |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Specific Gravity                      |                         | 1.86g/cm <sup>2</sup>                                                                                                                     |
| Flexural Strength<br>v Temperature    | Figure<br>2. 3. 7. 3. 1 | Low pressure moulding 130MN/m <sup>2</sup><br>At room temperature,<br>High pressure moulding 300MN/m <sup>2</sup><br>at room temperature. |
| Flexural Modulus                      |                         | High pressure moulding 12GN/m <sup>2</sup>                                                                                                |
| Tensile Strength<br>v Temperature     | Figur#<br>2. 3. 7. 3. 2 | Low pressure moulding 1GOMN/m <sup>2</sup><br>at room temperature.<br>High pressure moulding 170MN/m <sup>2</sup><br>at room temperature. |
| Compressive Strength<br>v Temperature | Figure<br>2. 3. 7. 3. 2 | Low pressure moulding 80MN/m <sup>2</sup><br>at room temperature.<br>High pressure moulding 150MN/m <sup>2</sup><br>at room temperature.  |
| Impact Strength                       |                         | 1.6 (kg m/m) nc.zii (high pressure)                                                                                                       |
| Hardness                              |                         | 90M (high pressure)                                                                                                                       |
| Humidity                              |                         | Little effect on mechanical strength.                                                                                                     |

| Table 2, 3, 7, 3, 1 | Mechanical | Properties | of Silicone | Composites |
|---------------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|
|---------------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|

a state Oak



t

# Flexural Strength v Temperature (Glass Cloth - Silicone DC 2106 Resin Composite)

Tensile and Con pressive Strength MN/m<sup>2</sup> 200 High Pressure (Tensile) High Pressure (Compressive) 100 0 Low Pressure (Tensue) w Pressur essive × ~ 300<sup>°</sup>C 100°C 200°C 400°C 0 Temperature (Glass cloth - Silicone DC 2106 Resin Composite)

Tensile and Compressive Strength v Temperature

FIG. 2.3.7.3.2

195

FIG. 2.3.7.3.1

.

## 2.3.7.4 Thermal Properties of Silicone Composites (ref. 30)

The high temperature characteristics of silicone resin has enabled radome composites to operate up to  $300^{\circ}$ C continuously and for short term, to near the heat distortion temperature of  $450^{\circ}$ C. The properties are summarised in Table 2.3.7.4.1.

| Thermal Property             | Remarks                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Temperature<br>Working Range | Up to 300 <sup>°</sup> C long term<br>Up to 450 <sup>°</sup> C short term                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Conductivity                 | 0.0009 cal/sec/cm <sup>2</sup> / <sup>0</sup> C/cm                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Expansion                    | Perpendicular to laminate:<br>$9 \times 10^{-5} ^{\circ}$ C (glass fabric)<br>$1 \times 10^{-4} / ^{\circ}$ C (quartz)<br>Parallel to laminate:<br>$5 \times 10^{-6} / ^{\circ}$ C (glass fabric)<br>$2 \times 10^{-6} / ^{\circ}$ C (quartz) |
| Ablation                     | As temperature increased resin eventually starts to boil off.                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Thermal Shock                | Can stand severe thermal shock. No serious<br>effect on laminate except for resin boiling off<br>surface or charring.                                                                                                                         |
| Flammability                 | Not regarded as fire hazard.                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |

Table 2.3.7.4.1 Thermal Properties of Silicone Composites

1

an harderse so the

197

## 2. 3. 7. 5 Environmental Properties of Silicone Composites (ref. 30)

series and the second

Silicone resin composite properties relative to environment are summarised in Table 2, 3, 7, 5, 1,

| Table 2.3.7.5.1 Environment and Silicone Composites                                                                                                                                    |  |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
| perty Remarks                                                                                                                                                                          |  |  |
| Little effect particularly on high pressure<br>mouldings. Very little loss of strength.                                                                                                |  |  |
| Heat distortion point 450 <sup>.5</sup> C.<br>Operation long term 300 <sup>0</sup> C.                                                                                                  |  |  |
| ter Absorption Depends on pressure of moulding. Low pressure<br>or composites with voids suffer increased<br>electric loss and change of dielectric constant<br>with water absorption. |  |  |
| Not particularly good, similar to polyester or epoxy resin composites.                                                                                                                 |  |  |
| Solar: ultra violet negligible effect.<br>Nuclear: 10 <sup>9</sup> rads negligible effect.                                                                                             |  |  |
| Resistance to Dilute acids - excellent<br>Alkalis - good<br>Solvents - fair<br>Contamination by Oils, Greases,<br>Gasoline - negligible.                                               |  |  |
| Keep reasonably dry.                                                                                                                                                                   |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |  |

#### 2.3.8 PHENOLIC RESINS AND COMPOSITES (ref. 12, 30)

the area to a low of the

Phenolic radomes have been constructed using high pressure moulding techniques and give high mechanical strength and relatively high temperature properties. They have been mainly used at UHF since their performance at microwave frequencies is usually inferior to that of polyester or epoxy resins in respect of loss and change of dielectric constant with temperature. A good void free radome requires high pressure moulding, which involves a high tooling cost.

a chice a su

Moulding pressures in the region of 1.3MN/m<sup>2</sup> are often used and long post cure timer may be required to obtain maximum temperature resistance.

Requirements for phenolic resin laminates are given in Mil-R-9299.

#### 2.3.8.1 Chemical Description of Phenolic Resin

Many phenolics have been developed from a variety of different aldehydes and phenols. The cure is by condensation reaction and reaction by-products result. Consequently, the cure cycle and the time of application of pressure during cure are critical to the production of non-porous, high-quality composites. A typical modern version for radomes is a modified novolac (p. phenyl phenol resin) glasscloth laminate.

#### 2.3.8.2 Electrical Properties of Phenolic Composites (ref. 3, 12, 26, 30, 32)

Dielectric constants from near 3.3 with quartz and up to near 5.3 with glass may be obtained. The loss tangent at 10GHz is near 0.025 at room temperature, and dielectric constant rises quickly with temperature. A summary is given in Table 2.3.8.2.1.

| Electrical Property                                         | Figure<br>Reference     | Remarks                                                                                                                                           |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Dielectric Constant<br>and Loss Tangent                     |                         | Dielectric Constant depends on reinforcement.<br>usually between 3.3 and 5.3<br>Loss Tangent 0.035 at 10GHz 35% Resin<br>0.025 at 10GHz 20% Resin |
| Dielectric Constant<br>and Loss Tangent<br>with temperature | Figure<br>2. 3. 8. 2. 1 | Dielectric Constant and Loss Tangent rise with<br>temperature. Some laminates show a decrease<br>in loss tangent at high temperature.             |
| Dielectric Constant<br>and Humidity                         | Figure<br>2.3.8.2.2     | Unless void free, can absorb water to give large changes in dielectric constant and loss.                                                         |
| Dielectric Constant<br>and Radiation                        |                         | No noticeable change with $10^9$ rads.<br>Ultra violet can cause discoloration, but no serious electrical changes.                                |
| Volume resistivity                                          |                         | 10 <sup>14</sup> ohm cm at room temperature                                                                                                       |
| Dielectric Strength                                         |                         | 10kV/mm in air, room temperature                                                                                                                  |

#### Table 2.3.8.2.1 Electrical Properties of Phenolic Composites

198

ð



\_\_\_\_\_

#### 2.3.8.3 Mechanical Properties of Phenolic Composites (ref. 12, 30)

1. 1.1

The mechanical properties are good at room temperature, are little effected by moisture and are retained up to about  $200^{\circ}$ C, when high moulding pressures are used.

and the second as the second as the second

Mechanical requirements for phenolic glass fabric luminates are specified in MIL R9299 as follows:-

| Table | 2.3 | . 8. | 3. | 1 |
|-------|-----|------|----|---|
|-------|-----|------|----|---|

| GRADE A              | Koom Temperature     | 290 <sup>0</sup> C   |
|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Tensile Strangth     | 275MN/m <sup>2</sup> | 206MN/m <sup>2</sup> |
| Compressive Strength | 241MN/m <sup>2</sup> | 206MN/m <sup>2</sup> |
| Flexural Strength    | 345MN/m <sup>2</sup> | 275MN/m <sup>2</sup> |
| Flexural Modulus     | 20GN/m <sup>2</sup>  | 20GN/m <sup>2</sup>  |

The mechanical properties of a practical radome will depend on the method of manufacture and it may be difficult to meet specification, particularly with large structures, unless high cost tooling is used. Mechanical properties of a grass fibre phenolic radome laminate may be summarised as follows:-

Table 2.3.8.3.2

| SP Gravity                                                                        | 1.8 with 33% resin                                                                           |                                                                                             |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| ·                                                                                 | 25 °C                                                                                        | 260 <sup>°</sup> C                                                                          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tensile Strength<br>Compressive Strength<br>Flexural Strength<br>Flexural Modulus | 33UMIN/m <sup>2</sup><br>413MN/m <sup>2</sup><br>468MN/m <sup>2</sup><br>18GN/m <sup>2</sup> | 144MN/m <sup>2</sup><br>200MN/m <sup>2</sup><br>230MN/m <sup>2</sup><br>17GN/m <sup>2</sup> |  |  |  |  |  |

## 2.3.8.4 Thermal Properties of Phenolic Composites (ref. 30)

The thermal properties vary considerably according to manufacture but laminates are generally suitable for use up to  $250^{\circ}$ C and for shorter terms at higher temperatures. The properties are summarised as follows:-

| Table | 2. | 3. | 8. | 4. | 1 |
|-------|----|----|----|----|---|
|-------|----|----|----|----|---|

| Thermal Properties        | Remarks                                                                  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Temperature Working Range | up to 250°C long term, some can stand 400°C short term                   |  |  |  |  |
| Conductivity              | 0.0002 cal/sec/sq.cm/ <sup>0</sup> C/cm                                  |  |  |  |  |
| Expansion Coefficient     | $9.000053/^{\circ}C$ from $-30^{\circ}C$ to $+100^{\circ}C$              |  |  |  |  |
| Ablation                  | Abiates as temperature is raised and finally tends to char<br>on surface |  |  |  |  |
| Thermal Shock             | Can stand severe thermal shock without rupture                           |  |  |  |  |
| Flammability              | Tends to self-extinguishing. Not regarded as a fire hazard as a radome.  |  |  |  |  |

2.3.8.5 E. vironmental Properties of Phenolic Composites (ref. 3, 12, 26, 30, 32, 33)

(Engel)

88. S. A.

the stand was substituted by the stand

そんていたいからないない

Phenolic composites have good to excellent weathering properties depending on composition and manufacture. They are little affected by radiation, and chemical contamination. Its rain erosion resistance is relatively poor like most inorganic composites. The properties are summarised as follows:-

| Property                         | Remarks                                                                                                                                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Temperature                      | Satisfactory for low temperatures and up to 200 <sup>0</sup> C long term and above short term.                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Humidity and<br>Water absorption | Requires high pressure to minimise voids and water<br>absorption which can seriously degrade electrical properties.                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rain Erosien                     | Poor: can suffer severe erosion particularly if resin starved.                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Radiation                        | Ultra violet: no serious effect.<br>Nuclear: can stand 10 <sup>9</sup> rads without noticeable effect.<br>Thermal: can stand severe thermal shock. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Contamination                    | Resistance to dilute acids: good<br>alkalis: poor<br>alcohols: good<br>detergents: fair<br>greases: good<br>oils: good                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Storage                          | Best kept dry but weathers well.                                                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

201

ð

. 1

### 2.3.9 DIALLYL PTHLATE (DAP) COMPOSITE (ref. 12, 30)

DAP radomes have been constructed and give good mechanical properties but in general are weaker than phenolic. They can be operated continuously at 200°C. Glass-fabric DAP can be processed by compression and transfer moulding at temperatures near 150°C but to exclude voids requires high pressures (near 200kg per sq cm). As radomes are usually small in number expensive tooling usually rules out this resin construction except for flat or near flat panels.

The electrical properties are generally worse than polyester or epoxy in that their loss is higher and the dielectric constant changes more rapidly with temperature and further it is prone to electrical changes due to moisture pick-up.

#### 2.3.9.1 Chemical Description of DAP resin

Diallyl phthalate (dap) and diallyl isophthalate (d:  $\frac{1}{2}$ ) form a class of polyester resins, which have been used as laminating resins and as reactive diluents for conventional polyester resins, and are cured through additional reactions of phenyl reactive groups.

#### 2.3.9.2 Properties of DAP Resin Composites (ref. 30, 32)

A brief summary of DAP composite is: ·

| GLU, - 6 + 0 + 7 + 6 + 4 + 4 |
|------------------------------|
|------------------------------|

| DAP Composite Property           | Remarks                                                                                                |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Electrical:                      |                                                                                                        |
| Dielectric Constant              | 4.1 at 25°C: 4.4 at 180°C (Glass fabric - 33% DAP)                                                     |
| Loss Tangent                     | $0.03 \text{ at } 25^{\circ}\text{C} \text{ and } 10\text{GHz: } 0.05 \text{ at } 180^{\circ}\text{C}$ |
| Volume F.esistivity              | 10 <sup>14</sup> ohm cm                                                                                |
| Mechanical:                      |                                                                                                        |
| Tensile Strength                 | 150MN/m <sup>2</sup> at room temperature                                                               |
| Compression Strength             | 180MN/m <sup>2</sup>                                                                                   |
| Flexural Strength                | 245MN/m <sup>2</sup>                                                                                   |
| Thermal:                         |                                                                                                        |
| Temperature                      | Long term $200^{\circ}$ C - $220^{\circ}$ C above which gradually loses resin.                         |
| Linear Expansion                 | 0.00003.                                                                                               |
| Thermal Shock                    | Can stand severe shock without mechanical failure.                                                     |
| Flammability                     | Ablates, and eventually chars. Not a fire hazard as a radome.                                          |
| Environment:                     |                                                                                                        |
| Temperature                      | Operates low temperature to 200°C.                                                                     |
| Humidity and Water<br>Absorption | 10mg water absorption in 24 hours.                                                                     |
| Rain Erosion                     | Poor resistance, particularly if low resin centent and voids.                                          |
| Radiation                        | Solar U.V.: negligible effect.<br>Nuclear: 10 <sup>9</sup> rads safe rating                            |
| Contamination                    | Good resistance to dilute acids, alkalis, solvents, oils, and weathers well.                           |

国わせんだいとことをいうがなりという

- 2.3.10 REFERENCES TO SECTION 2.3.
- 1. SBAC Plastics Handbook
- 2. SBAC Plastics Handbook Revision Draft (1973)
- 3. Plessey (Allan Clarke Research Centre UK) Data
- 4. Bakelite Limited Technical Memorandum P 105 (revised April 1962)
- 5. Bakelite Limited Technical Memorandum P 101 (July 1958)
- 6. Bakelite Linuted Technical Memorandum P 107 (June 1959)
- 7. Bakelite Limited Technical Memorandum P 110 (June 1959)
- 8. British Resin Products Limited Cellobond A 2661 Information Sheet No. P 104/2
- 9. British Aircraft Corporation Internal Records
- How Plastics Resist Weathering Article from "Materials in Design Engineering" Oct. 1965.
   Jy J. Chottin, r and E. B. Bowden.
- 11. AGARD Advisory Report No. 53 Radomes, Advanced Design
- 12. RADCME Engineering Handbook Walton
- 13. US-Rubber Vibrin Date Sheet Vibrin 136A
- 14. US-Rubber Vibrin Data Sheet Vibrin 135
- 15. Brunswick Corporation Technical Bulletin No. 1001 (Defense Products)
- 16. CIBA (ARL) Limited Instruction sheet C176 (1970)
- 17. Shell Chemical Technical Builetin RES/EP/113
- 18. CIBA-GEIGY (UK) Limited Publication C39C (1971)
- 19. Shell Chemical Technical Bulletin RES/F/187
- 20. Shell Chemical Technical Bulletin EPCN 1310
- 21. Owens-Corning Fibre Glass Technical Centre Publication on D Glass reinforced Epoxy No ref.
- 22. Ferro Corp. Technical Bulletin V2:11 Zero Twist Fabrics
- 23. Eltro Bulletin EH-181 (1971)
- 24. Bexcel Data Bulletin 117
- 25. Von Hippel Dielectric Materials and Applications
- 26. MIL Handbook 17a

- 27. Brunswick Corporation Technical Bulletin No. 1012
- 28. Paper given at Reinforc<sup>a</sup>d Plastics/Composite Division Conference in Washington D. C. FEB. 1970. "Quartz-Polyumide Processing for Advanced Radomes" - Luke C. May and Julius Hertz.
- 29. Bruiswick Corporation Technical Bulletin No. 1003
- 30. RRE (Mod UK) Data
- 31. Brunswick Corporation Technical Bulletin No. 1009
- 32. British Plastics Materials Guide 1970-1971
- 33. Batelle Inst.
- 34. Shell Chemical Co.

# Preceding page blank

te Stanop S

205

## PART III

的形式的影响

# CORE MATERIALS AND SANDWICH CONSTRUCTIONS

|             |       | 4 2<br>77779782201797 27277999992279999922279999924 MARADOL 2007 2002 200799, 20072 200729, 200799, 200729, 200729, 200729, 200729, 200729, 200729, 200729, 200729, 200729, 200729, 200729, 200729, 200729, 200729, 200729, 200729, 200729, 200729, 200729, 200729, 200729, 200729, 200729, 200729, 200729, 200729, 200729, 200729, 200729, 200729, 200729, 200729, 200729, 200729, 200729, 200729, 200729, 20072 |            |        |
|-------------|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|--------|
|             | 206   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |            |        |
|             |       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |            |        |
|             |       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |            | ,      |
|             |       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |            |        |
|             |       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |            |        |
|             |       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |            | ٩      |
|             |       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |            | •      |
|             |       | INDEX TO PART III                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |            |        |
|             |       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Page       |        |
| 1           | 3.1   | INTRODUCTION                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 207        |        |
|             | 3.2   | BASIC CORE MATERIALS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 208        |        |
|             |       | 3.2.1 Honeycomb Core Materials<br>3.2.1.1 Reinforced Plastic Honeycomb Core Materials                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 208<br>208 | k<br>T |
|             |       | 3.2.1.1.1 Electrical Properties of Plastic Honeycomb Materiais                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 210        |        |
|             |       | 3.2.1.1.2 Mechanical Properties of Plastic Honeycomb Materials                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 214        | 1      |
|             |       | 3.2.1.1.3 Other Properties of Plastic Honeycomb Materials<br>3.2.1.2 Ceramic Honeycombs                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 214        |        |
|             |       | 3.2.2 Foam Core Materials                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 215        |        |
|             |       | 3.2.2.1 Expanded Nitride Ebonite (Hycar)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 215        |        |
|             |       | 3.2.2.2 Polyurethane Foams                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 216        |        |
|             |       | 3.2.2.4 Syntactic Foams                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 218        |        |
|             |       | 3.2.2.5 Ceramic Foams                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 221        |        |
|             |       | 3.2.3 Artificial Dielectrics                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 224        |        |
|             |       | 3.2.3.1 Titanate Loaded                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 224        |        |
| Ň           |       | 3.2.3.3 Arrays of Metallic Elements                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 225        |        |
| Sireno.     | 3.3   | REFERENCES TO PART III                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 226        |        |
|             |       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |            |        |
|             |       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |            |        |
|             |       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |            |        |
|             |       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |            |        |
|             |       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |            |        |
|             |       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |            |        |
|             |       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |            |        |
|             |       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |            |        |
|             |       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |            |        |
|             | and a |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |            |        |
|             |       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |            |        |
|             |       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |            |        |
|             |       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |            |        |
|             |       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |            |        |
|             |       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |            |        |
|             |       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |            |        |
|             |       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |            |        |
| 1<br>)<br>1 | 2<br> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |            |        |
|             |       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |            |        |
|             |       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |            |        |

#### CORE MATERIALS AND SANDWICH CONSTRUCTIONS

#### 3.1 Introduction

The desirable electrical, structural and in some cases weight saving properties of the conventional sandwich constructions have been well documented and will not be further expanded here. (1) Skin materials of the sandwich can in principle be constructed from any of the organic laminates and, in some cases, inorganic materials given in Section 2. The major area requiring property information in this section has ">> do with the core materials.

In the A sandwich case, where the core normally has a dielectric constant close to unity, honeycomb and foam cores are common. Departures from this normal construction do occur such as when ducting of hot air for deicing purposes is required. These cases however are considered to be special and not within the scope of this document.

While rarely used, the B sandwich with its high dielectric constant core has interesting properties which might, in special cases, prompt its application. Again the choice of constituent varts can with due reference to dielectric constant, be made from Sections 1 and 2 and when necessary to Section 3.2.3 when artificially adjusted properties must be used.

Reinforced plastic honeycomb core materials are avai'able in a variety of cell-wall resins and reinforcements, and cell-size and configurations. Efforts to produce ceramic honeycombs are discusse., but these have not yet found radome application. Foam materials have developed beyond the earlier commonly employed nitride rubber form, one of which in its "radome quality" form was marketed as Hycar. Polyurethane foams now form a major core material and a highly consistent version for radome application with improved thermal properties, is the Plessey (UK) PlO. Syntactic foams are reported in this section and have proved to be of particular interest in the artificial dielectric field.

Strictly any mixture of materials aimed at providing a specific and not naturally occuring dielectric constant is artificial. However, normally the term artificial dielectric is reserved for combinations in which the mixture is not created for other reasons (e.g., glass for reinforcement), thus conventional laminates are excluded from this class but metal flake in syntactic form is included.

Three specifically different types of artificial dielectrics are referred to. The first is where a very high dielectric constant material such as Ti?, is mixed in with a normal plastic material. The second involves a random distribution of metallic particles and the third is the organized distribution of metallic elements.

The structural integrity of a sandwich construction and sometimes its electrical performance is highly dependent upon the bond achieved between core and skin materials. While the achievement in this area is largely dependent upon manufacturing methods and skills, which should strictly exclude this subject from this document, some common pitfalls and problems are discussed.

#### 3.2 BASIC CORE MATERIALS

3.2.1 Honeycomb Core Materials

#### 3.2.1.1 Reinforced Plastic Honeycomb Core Materials (2,3)

Honeycombs which have formed the most commonly used A and higher order sandwich core material, are available in a number of forms which will satisfy different types of construction and a wide temperature range. Typical of widely used medium temperature materials are Hexcel's range of glass fabric reinforced phenolics, polyesters etc. and also their honeycomb based upon Dupont's Nomex. These materials are reported in detail below.

· • •

and a survey of the second states and the second states of the second

Polyimide based honeycombs are available for higher temperature applications and can be used for temperatures within the normal polyimide range provided of course that skins and adhesives are compatible.

Honeycombs are available in a range of cell size and configurations allowing a choice of densities and forming properties. Cells of between 0.3 and 1.3 cm give densities in the range .04 gm/cc (2.5 lb/ft<sup>3</sup>) to .14 gm/cc (12 lb/ft<sup>3</sup>) but a size of 0.6 cm at about .08 gm/cc (5 lb/ft<sup>3</sup>) is most often used for radomes. Various cell shapes are available for allowing forming around complex double curvature shapes, notable among which is the Hexcel Flex-Core.

It is necessary when considering the properties of reinforced plastic honeycombs to consider two major directions. These are shown in Figure 3.2.1.1. Hexcel honeycombs with the designation "OV" possess a rectangular cell shape achieved by expansion of the normal hexagonal form in the W direction. This facilitates curving or forming in the L direction and imparts an improved W shear property at the expense of L shear. Flex-core departs considerably from the hexagonal shape and is shown in vigure 3.2.1.1.



210

3.2.1.1.1 Electrical Properties of Plastic Honeycomb Materials (Ref. 2)

AND A STRANG

The dielectric properties listed in Table 3.2.1.1.1 are for Hexcol's nylon phenolic honeycombs and can be taken as indicative of other types. Measurements were carried out at 9375 MHz and are valid for incidence angles up to 60 degrees. In only one case was loss tangent measured, but this value will be reasonably typical for all cases.

15 . 19 .

TABLE 3.2.1.1.1. ELECTRICAL PROPERTIES OF HEXCEL NYLON REINFORCED PHENOLIC HONEYCOMBS

| HEXCEL | HONEYCOMB DE     | SIGNATION             | DIELECTRIC CONSTANT |                       |                           |           |  |  |  |  |
|--------|------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------|--|--|--|--|
| MUD P  | CELL SIZE DENSIT |                       | PERFENDIC           | ULAR POL <sup>N</sup> | PARALLEL POL <sup>N</sup> |           |  |  |  |  |
| (INCH) | (INCH)           | (1:/ft <sup>3</sup> ) | E PAR. L            | E PERP. L             | E PAR. L                  | E PERP. L |  |  |  |  |
| чи     | 3/16             | 4.:                   | 1.11                | 1.07                  | 1.16-1.13                 | 1.07-1.12 |  |  |  |  |
| NP     | 3/16             | 6.0                   | 1.14                | 1.05                  | 1.13-1.15                 | 1.08-1.14 |  |  |  |  |
| NP     | 3/16             | 9.0                   | 1.20                | 1.13                  | 1.19-1.24                 | 1.12-1.19 |  |  |  |  |
| *NP    | 1/4              | 4.0                   | 1.10                | 1.06                  | 1.09-1.12                 | 1.06-1.11 |  |  |  |  |
| NP     | 1/4              | 6.0                   | 1.13                | 1.08                  | 1.13-1.16                 | 1.08-1.15 |  |  |  |  |
| NP     | 1/4              | 8.0                   | 1.18                | 1.13                  | 1.17-1.21                 | 1.13      |  |  |  |  |
| NP     | 3/8              | 2.5                   | 1.06                | 1.04                  | 1.06-1.07                 | 1.03-1.06 |  |  |  |  |
| NP     | 3/8              | 4.5                   | 1.09                | 1.07                  | 1.09-1.11                 | 1.06-1.11 |  |  |  |  |
| NPOX   | 1/4              | 4.0                   | 1.08                | 1.10                  | 1.09-1.13                 | 1.09-1.12 |  |  |  |  |
| NPOX   | 1/4              | 6.0                   | 1.11                | 1.14                  | 1.10-1.16                 | 1.14-1.17 |  |  |  |  |
| NPOX   | 3/8              | 2.5                   | 1.04                | 1.06                  | 1.04-1.09                 | 1.05-1.08 |  |  |  |  |
| NPOX   | 3/8              | 4.5                   | 1.06                | 1.09                  | 1.06-1.10                 | 1.09-1.12 |  |  |  |  |

\* LOSS TANGENT PARALLEL POLARISATION 0.002

LOSS TANGENI PERPENDICULAR POLARISATION 0.001

BUSTERAUSCOST

and the second states of the second states of the second states and the second states of the

TABLE 3.2.1.1.2. REINFORCED PLASTIC HONEYCOME STRENGTH (1 (1.25 cm) THICK SAMPLES)

and the second second

A STATE OF STATES

|                                                    | COMPRESSIVE                              |     |                                          |                  | PLATE SHEAR                  |                                          |             |           |                                          |      |                              |
|----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-----|------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------------------------|------|------------------------------|
| HEXCEL HONEYCOMB<br>DESIGNATION                    | 3ARE STABIL                              |     |                                          | ISED L DIRECTION |                              |                                          | W DIRECTION |           |                                          |      |                              |
| MATERIAL/CELL/DENSITY<br>inches~lo/ft <sup>2</sup> | STRENGTH<br>MN/m <sup>2</sup><br>TYP MIN |     | STRENGTH<br>MN/m <sup>2</sup><br>TYP MIN |                  | MODULUS<br>MN/m <sup>2</sup> | STRENGTH<br>MN/m <sup>2</sup><br>TYP MIN |             | H MODULUS | STRENGTH<br>MN/m <sup>2</sup><br>TYP MIN |      | MODULUS<br>MN/m <sup>2</sup> |
| HRP-3/16-4.0                                       | 3.5                                      | 2.4 | 4-2                                      | 3.3              | 390                          | 1.8                                      | ].4         | 79        | 1.0                                      | .8   | 35                           |
| HRP-3/16-5.5                                       | 5.5                                      | 4.2 | 6.5                                      | 5.2              | 660                          | 2.9                                      | 2.5         | 135       | 1.5                                      | 1.3  | 59                           |
| HRP-1/4-3.5                                        | 2.4                                      | 1.8 | 3.5                                      | 2.8              | 320                          | 1.6                                      | 1.2         | 62        | 0.8                                      | 0.7  | 24                           |
| HRP-1/4-4.5                                        | 4.4                                      | 3.1 | 4.8                                      | 3.9              | 482                          | 2.1                                      | 1.7         | 97        | 1.2                                      | 1.0  | 41                           |
| HRP-3/8-3.2                                        | 2.2                                      | 1.7 | 3.0                                      | 2.4              | 262                          | 1.4                                      | 1.1         | 55        | 0.7                                      | 0.6  | 21                           |
| NP-3/16-4.5                                        | 3.6                                      | 2.5 | 4.6                                      | 3.2              | 550                          | 1.9                                      | 1.3         | 93        | 0.9                                      | 0.6  | 36                           |
| NP-1/4-4.0                                         | 2.9                                      | 2.0 | 3.9                                      | 2.7              | 468                          | 1.8                                      | 1.?         | 89        | 0.8                                      | 0.7  | 34                           |
| NP/OX-1/4-4.0                                      | 2.4                                      |     | -                                        | -                | -                            | 1.1                                      | -           | 35        | 1.3                                      | -    | 83                           |
| HRH327-3/16-4.0                                    | -                                        | -   | 3.0                                      | -                | 345                          | 1.)                                      | -           | 200       | 0.9                                      | -    | 69                           |
| HRH327-3/16-5.0                                    | -                                        | -   | 4.1                                      | -                | 470                          | 2.6                                      | -           | 255       | 1.2                                      | -    | 86                           |
| HRH327-1/4-4.0                                     | -                                        | -   | 3.0                                      | ~                | 345                          | 1.9                                      | -           | 200       | 0.9                                      | -    | 69                           |
| HRH327-1/4-5.0                                     | -                                        | -   | 4.1                                      | -                | 470                          | 2.6                                      | -           | 255       | 1.2                                      | -    | 86                           |
| HRH327-3/8-4.0                                     | -                                        | -   | 3.0                                      | 2.2              | 345                          | 1.9                                      | 1.4         | 200       | 1.0                                      | 0.7  | 83                           |
| HRH327-3/8-5.5                                     | -                                        | -   | 4.7                                      | 3.7              | 538                          | 2.9                                      | 2.1         | 283       | 1.5                                      | 1.1  | 93                           |
| HRH10-3/16-2.0                                     | 1.0                                      | 0.6 | 1.0                                      | 0.7              | 76                           | 0.8                                      | 0.5         | 29        | 0.4                                      | 0.3  | 15                           |
| HRH10-3/16-4.0                                     | 3.5                                      | 2.2 | 3.9                                      | 3.2              | 194                          | 1.7                                      | 1.6         | 63        | 1.0                                      | 0.8  | 32                           |
| HRH10-1/4-1.5                                      | 0.6                                      | 0.3 | 0.7                                      | 0.4              | 41                           | 0.5                                      | 0.3         | 21        | 0.2                                      | 0.16 | 10                           |
| HRH10-1/4-2.0                                      | 1.0                                      | 0.6 | 1.0                                      | 0.7              | 75                           | <b>v.</b> 8                              | 0.5         | 29        | 0.4                                      | 0.25 | 15                           |
| HRH10/0X-3/16-1.8                                  | 0.7                                      | 0.5 | 0.9                                      | -                | -                            | 0.4                                      | 0.3         | 14        | 0.4                                      | 0.24 | 21                           |
| HRH10/0X-1/4-3.0                                   | 2.4                                      | 1.5 | 2.9                                      | 2.1              | 118                          | 0.8                                      | 0.6         | 21        | 0.8                                      | 0.6  | 42                           |
| HRH10/F35-2.5                                      | 1.0                                      | -   | 1.2                                      | -                | 83                           | 0.5                                      | -           | 28        | 0.3                                      | -    | 13                           |
| HRH10/F35-4.5                                      | 3.1                                      | -   | 3.4                                      | -                | 228                          | 1.9                                      | -           | 50        | 1.0                                      | -    | 26                           |

#### NOTES

N. C. Son

(CANAL CONTRACT

HRP - Glass fabric reinforced heat resistant phenolic.

NP - Glass fabric reinforcement with initial web impregnation by a nylon modified phenolic and final dip with polyester.

HRH327 - Glass fabric bias weave with polymide resin.

HRH10 - Uses Du Pont's NOMEX which is a nylon-fibre paper treated with & heat resistant phenolic.

/OX - Indicates OX configuration.

/F - Indicate flexcore.



"L" BEAM FLEXURE

"L" PLATE SHEAR

"W" BEAM

"W" PLATE SHEAR

FLEXURE







5052 A1. SHEAR

STRENGTH

MN/m<sup>2</sup>

5

3

2

1

٥<u>۲</u>

.025

.050

.075

CORE DENSITY

0.1

0.125 g./~.c.


and the first of the first of the second

213

and wat the state of the state

St. Hack

3.2.1.1.2 Mechanical Properties of Plastic Horsycomb Materials (Ref 2)

The following data has been extracted from Reference 2 and it noted that the manufacturers recommend contact with them in order to establish exact data in some instances and more detailed information together with specific recommendations. Compressive plate shear properties are preferred. However, in some cases beam flexure is specified. Results are given for plate shear, but in Figure 3.2.1.1.2 the results of the two tests are compared. In the plate shear case samples were prepared to MIL-C-7438 and use a 5052 alumi.um honeycomb. However, the comparison demonstrates the difference which arises out of the beam methods dependence upon facing thickness and material and upon loading materials.

Decentry and a second second

For either plate or beam determined shear the value will be dependent upon core thickness. An approximate indication of the correction factor that applies to plate shear properties is also given in Figure 3.2.1.1.2.

Compressive and plate shear properties for used Hexcel products together with those for a range of flexcore and polvimide products are given in Table 3.2.1.1.2.

3.2.1.1.3 Other Properties of Plastic Honeycomb Materials (Ref 2)

The general properties of Hexcel materials are summarized as follows:

TABLE 3.2.1.1.3 PROPERTIES OF PLASTIC HONEYCOMB CORES

|                                          | HRP<br>(°C) | <u>NP</u><br>( <sup>o</sup> C) | HRH327<br>(°C) | <u>HRH10</u><br>(°C) |
|------------------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------|----------------|----------------------|
| Max Service Temp                         | 180         | 82                             | 260            | 180                  |
| Flamability                              | E           | E                              | E              | 3                    |
| Impact Resistance                        | F           | F                              | F              | Ĺ                    |
| Moisture Resistance                      | Е           | E                              | Е'.            | E                    |
| Fatigue Strength                         | G           | G                              | G              | E                    |
| Heat Transfer                            | Low         | Low                            | Low            | Low                  |
| Cost                                     | Mod         | Mod                            | High           | Mod                  |
| Note: E = Excellent, G = Good, F = Fair. |             |                                |                |                      |

Note: D = Excertenc, 0 = 0000, r = ratr.

The effect of exposure to various temperatures for 30 minutes and 100 hours are summarized in Figures 3.2.1.1.3.1. Thermal resistance of honeycomb materials has been obtained as a function of core thickness and is shown in Figure 3.2.1.1.3.2. The overall value for a sandwich is of course additionally affected by skin thickness and material and glue line properties.

#### 3.2.1.2 Ceramic Honeycombs

Ceramic honeycomb materials are manufactured in the United States by the 3M Company, Technical Ceramic Products Division, Chattanooga, Tennessee. Presently they are used primarily for catalyst supports in air pollution control equipment, for gas heat exchangers, gas mixers and flame arrestors.

The honeycomb structures are available in three proprietary compositions; two are alpha alumina with difering porosities, and the third is cordierite (2Mg0.2A1203.5Si02). Two basic cell geometries

214

A Construction of the second 
and the rest freezes of the second states when

are available; a true honeycomb design having four or six sides to the cell, and a split cell de ign made up of alternating corrugated and flat walls having an appearance similar to corrugated paper shipping cartons. The corrugated walls are obtained by either dipping a paper carrier into a ceramic slip followed by assembly of the strips, or corrugating a flexible ceramic tape and assembly of the tapes. The structures are sintered after assembly.

and a state of the 
the second second second second

Standard wall thicknesses range from 0.006 to 0.016 inch (0.015 to 0.041 cm) and cell widths range from 0.083 to 0.20 inch (0.218 to 0.508 cm). The various properties are of course dependent on the geometry of the structure of interest and the direction of interest. These ceramic honeycombs were developed for applications other than radomes, and have not been investigated for radome use. In the past, ceramic honeycombs have been considered for radomes, but manufacturing difficulties have prevented their successful exploitation. The net 19 developed technology for producing honeycombs may revive interest in this radome construction technique.

#### 3.2.2 Foam Core Materials

The following includes materials which have found considerable application in the radome field. Other plastic foams exist which in a few cases may have been used and may have specific advantages. It is however not possible within the scope of this document, to recall all of these.

Polyimide foam is included in normal and syntactic form for its future potential. J- fact in che latter form application has already been found.

Ceramic foams (as with ceramic honeycombs) have, despite their attractive weight saving properties, found little application due to manufacturing difficulties. Properties are included nevertheless so as to indicate current achievements.

#### 3.2.2.1 Expanded Nitride Eronite (Hycar)

This material has been used extensively as a core for radomes, as it is easier mouldable and is at low temperatures of reasonable strength and electrical properties. It is mostly superceded by other foam structures as it is limited by temperature and homogeneity.

This material can be supplied in the form of boards, manufactured from compounded butadiene/ acrylonitrile copolymer, suitably expanded and vulcanised and having a closed cellular structure. The expansion can be accomplished without the use of chemical blow, we agents or other substances likely to impair the electrical properties of the board. It is specified in the U.K. by D.T.D. 764.

The boards can be obtained of considerable size (60 cm x 100 cm, 2 ft x 3 ft) and thickness as required. Typical densities for the material are from 8 to 14 lb per cu ft (.11 to .22 gr.c.c.) for radomes.

The compressive strength varies with thickness and typically for a 0.2 inch (0.5 cm) thickness, is at least 200 psi  $(1.4 \times 10^6 \text{ N/m}^2)$ .

The plastic yield is near 70°C and the boards should be moulded to shape at a somewhat higher temperature such that no blisters are produced.

The power factor at microwavelengths and room temperature should be near 0.0015 (9000 MHz) and its permittivity for a 10 lb. cu ft (0.16 gr per cc) dense material should be near 1.15.

the second state of the second state of the second state of the second state of the second state of the second

The material in its manufacture is difficult to control for exact permittivity and can be denser at the middle of the thickness of the board. Due to its limited temperature capabilities it is not a material of future application.

### 3.2.2.2 Polyurethane Foams

Charles and the second

Urethane type foams have found wide application for core sandwich radomes and have certain advantages over honeycomb core materials such as a continuous joint to the skin and no air pockets. Some of the foams are temperature limited, but there are types which can be operated continuously at 180°C and for shorter terms much higher.

Urethanes are produced by the reaction of polyols and isocyanates and the foaring action may be produced by the addition of water to form carbon dioxide gas, the quantity of water addee determines the density of the foam unless at is confined to a given volume (Ref 1). The material is sometimes used as a foamed in place (Mil-C-8087), but is more often produced as boards which can be machined or moulded to shape.

High temperature polyurethane foams have been prepared from tolulene di-isocyanate and alkyd triallylcyaniviate copolymeric material and some properties of this type of core material are as follows (Ref 4 and 5)

| Temperature:                  | 75 <sup>0</sup> f (25 <sup>0</sup> C)           | 400 <sup>°</sup> F (200 <sup>°</sup> C)         |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| Compressive Strength:-        | 270 psi ( $1.8 \times 10^6 \text{ N/m}^2$ )     | 150 psi (1 x 10 <sup>6</sup> N/m <sup>2</sup> ) |
| Shear Strength:-              | 85 psi (6 × 10 <sup>5</sup> N/m <sup>2</sup> )  | 40 psi (3 x 10 <sup>5</sup> N/m <sup>2</sup> )  |
| Shear Modulus:-               | 7300 ps1 (5 x $10^7 \text{ N/m}^2$ )            | 3400 psi (2.4 x $10^7$ N/m <sup>2</sup> )       |
| Tensile Strength:-            | 100 psi (7 x 10 <sup>5</sup> N/m <sup>2</sup> ) | 70 ps1 (5 x 10 <sup>5</sup> N/m <sup>2</sup> )  |
| Dielectric Constant:~ 8.5 GHz | 1.16                                            | 1.23                                            |
| Loss Tangent:- 8.5 GHz        | 0.003                                           | 0.0024                                          |

Such a T.D.I. foam with extended temperature characteristics has been developed under the name P10 (Ref 4). This material has a closed cell structure and can be formed into slabs of uniform density. These can be sliced into thin sheets, machined and by heating to 210-220°C softened enough to enable the sheets to be formed around double curvatures without any spring back or splitting on cooling. A range of permittivities can be produced, and at 10 GHz controlled to se limits.

P10 is a rigid, closed cell . An which under load can withstand 200°C, and without load 250°C. On heating to near 220°C suff<sup>2</sup>cient softening occurs to enable sheets of foam to be formed around double curvature shapes, typical densities available are from (3 lbs cubic ft) 0.05 grams/cc, but for radome usage a density of near (8 lb cubit ft) 0.14 grams/cc.

and the second second

The mechanical properties of PlO are as follows:

Density v Tensile Strength (ASTM spec D1623-64)

| Density                          | Tensile Strength                                   |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| 3 lbs cu ft (0.05 grams cc)      | 40 psi (28 x $10^4$ N/m <sup>2</sup> )             |
| 6 lbs cu ft (0.1 grams cc)       | 150 psi (10.5 x 10 <sup>5</sup> N/m <sup>2</sup> ) |
| 8 lbs cu ft (0.14 grams cc)      | 200 psi (14 x 10 <sup>5</sup> N/m <sup>2</sup> )   |
| Density v Shear Strength (B.S. 2 | 782)                                               |

| D | ensit | :y |    |                 | Shear Strength                            |
|---|-------|----|----|-----------------|-------------------------------------------|
| 3 | 1bs   | cu | ft | (0.05 grams cc) | 50 psi (35 x $10^4$ N/m <sup>2</sup> )    |
| 6 | lbs   | cu | ft | (0.1 grams cc)  | 120 psi (8.4 x $10^5 \text{ N/m}^2$ )     |
| 8 | lbs   | cu | ft | (0.14 grams cc) | 250 psi (17.5 x $10^5$ N/m <sup>2</sup> ) |

## Plastic Yield (ASTM Spec D648-56)

Comparing normal and P10 polyurethane foam (8 15 cu ft - 0.14 gr/cc)

| Temperature | Deflection       |                   |  |
|-------------|------------------|-------------------|--|
| (°C)        | Normal Foam      | <u>P10</u>        |  |
| 20          | 0                | 0                 |  |
| 100         | 0.05" (0.125 cm) | 0                 |  |
| 120         | collapse         | 0                 |  |
| 150         |                  | 0.005" (0.012 cm) |  |
| 160         |                  | 0.02" (0.05 cm)   |  |

Compression Strength (DTD 764 Appendix 1 Spec)

Comparing normal and P10 polyurethane foam (8 1b cu ft - 0.14 gr/cc)

| Temperature        | Compression                              | Strength                                              |
|--------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
|                    | Normal Polyurethane                      | P10                                                   |
| 20 <sup>0</sup> C  | 210 psi (1.4 x $10^6$ N/m <sup>2</sup> ) | 410 psi (2.8 x $10^6$ N/m <sup>2</sup> )              |
| 100 <sup>0</sup> C | 140 (0.98 x $10^6$ N/m <sup>2</sup> )    | 265 psi (1.9 x 10 <sup>6</sup> N/m <sup>2</sup> )     |
| 160°C              | 30 (0.2 x $10^6$ N/m <sup>2</sup> )      | 195 psi (1.4 $\pi$ 10 <sup>6</sup> N/m <sup>2</sup> ) |
| 190°C              | ** ** ** ** ***                          | 180 psi $(1.3 \times 10^6 \text{ N/m}^2)$             |

The thermal properties of P10 are:-

| Conductivity     |                      | Density              |                                   |   |          |       |    |     |
|------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|---|----------|-------|----|-----|
| 0.0018 Btu/ft/hr | / <sup>0</sup> F (5. | 4 x 10 <sup>-5</sup> | cals/sq.cm/sec <sup>0</sup> C/cm) | J | lb/cu.ft | (0.05 | gr | cc) |
| 0.0022 Btu/ft/hr | / <sup>o</sup> f (6. | 6 x 10 <sup>-5</sup> | cals/sq.cm/sec <sup>°</sup> C/cm) | 8 | lb/cu.ft | (0.14 | gr | cc) |

The electrical properties of P10 at 9.375 GHz of dielectric constant and loss tangent for various densities are:-

| Density                    | Permittivity | Loss Tangent |
|----------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| 3 lb/cu.ft (0.95 grams cc) | 1.06         | 0.001        |
| 6 lb/cu.ft (0.1 grams cc)  | 1.13         | 0.002        |
| 8 1b/cu.ft (0.14 grams cc) | 1.17         | 0.002        |

217

155 192

C142112-0

\$

| (°C) | Permittivity | Loss langen |
|------|--------------|-------------|
| 20   | 1.17         | 0.002       |
| 50   | 1.17         | 0.002       |
| 100  | 1.17         | 0.002       |
| 150  | 1.16         | 0.002       |

The variation of dielectric constant and loss tangent with temperature for a density of

A Stand Stand Stand Strand Strand Strand Strand

3.2.2.3 Polyimide Foam

This material is relatively new and has not been fully assessed or necessarily developed to its maximum potential. It has the property of higher temperature operation than polyurethane. Over  $300^{\circ}C$  (550°F) is a typical operating temperature. It can provide an efficient thermal barrier because its thermal conductivity is low. It is at this stage of development not as stiff as that of the polyimide honeycomb. Densities of near 10 lb cu.ft (0.15 grams/cc) are typical of the foam which has a dielectric constant at 10 GHz near 1.2 and a loss tangent of 0.002. Its thermal conductivity is wear 0.03 Btu/hr/ft°f (1.2 x 10<sup>-4</sup> cals/sq. cm/sec°C/cm).

Polyimide foam has been suggested as a contender for a thermal barrier material as part possibly of a radome or attached to its internal surface to protect inside equipment.

#### 3.2.2.4 Syntactic Foams (Ret 6)

The term syntactic applied to foams, covers these foams in which a low density microballoon filler such as Emerson Cumming's Eccospheres (glass or silica tubbles of approximately 100  $\mu$ m diameter) is introduced into a resin matrix. Thus any resin, polyester, epoxy, polyimide, etc. in combination with microballoons constitutes a syntactic foam. This particular foam form is of value where a third material such as TiO<sub>2</sub> or metallic particles is to be mixed in, or, in some cases, where extreme mouldability of the core material is required. Thus one might reduce the density (and hence overall radome weight) by the syntactic foam approach and then if required return its dielectric constant to the same order the resin (or above) by artificial dielectric techniques.

Because of the wide choice of resin matrix available, syntactic foams can be designed to have considerably better mechanical and thermal properties that for the other plastic types. Thus in the case of a high temperature polyimide sandwich radome the choice of a syntactic core with polyimide as the resin matrix is desirable.

The normal manufacturing techniques for this type of sandwich involves an initial stage in which tiles of the syntactic foam are made and preformed. These are then incorporated between the skins in an Igloo fashion. In some material cases difficulties have been experienced in manufacturing large tiles and a size of about 30 cm square has been typical. More recently the incorporation of chopped fibers of about 0.5 cm length has decreased the tendency to cracking and allowed 1 m x 1 m panels to be made.

Typical properties for Eccospheres are listed in Table 3.2.2.4.1.

TABLE 3.2.2.4.1 PROPERTIES OF ECCOSPHERES (ELECTRICAL GRADES)

and the second 
| Designation                           | R<br>Standard Electrical<br>Grade | SI<br>High Temp<br>Low Loss | VT<br>Surface Treated<br>for Organic<br>Systems |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| Composition                           | Sodium Borosilicate<br>Glass      | Silica                      | Silica                                          |
| Bulk Density g/cc                     | 0.166                             | 0.152                       | 0.164                                           |
| True Particle Density g/cc            | 0.361                             | 0.254                       | 0.272                                           |
| Particle Size Distribution (% Weight) |                                   |                             |                                                 |
| > 175 µma                             | 8                                 | 0                           | ο                                               |
| 149-175 um                            | 7                                 | 14                          | 14                                              |
| 125-149 µm                            | 11                                | 19                          | 15                                              |
| 100-125 µm                            | 10                                | 12                          | 16                                              |
| 62-100 µm                             | 40                                | 40                          | 43                                              |
| 44-62 µm                              | 10                                | 15                          | 7                                               |
| < 44 µm                               | 14                                | 9                           | 5                                               |
| Packing Factor                        | 0.46                              | 0.559                       | 0.603                                           |
| Average Wall Thickness µm             | 2                                 | 1.5                         | 1.7                                             |
| Softening Temperature <sup>O</sup> C  | 482                               | 1000                        | 316                                             |
| Dielectric Constant                   | 1.3                               | 1.2                         | 1.2                                             |
| Loss Tangent                          | 0.002                             | 0.0005                      | 0.001                                           |

As with all material mixes the dielectric constant is first computed by the equation of Section 2.3.3.2 with knowledge of the properties of the individual constituent parts. Thus previously given data for resins is entirely applicable. The effect of temperature upon dielectric constant can also be computed.

The mechanical properties of syntactic foams are dependent upon the resin type used to form the matrix. The effect opon the properties of polyester resin with varying loadings is shown in Fig 3.2.2.4.1 and 3.2.2.4.2. The resin in this case was a general purpose polyester Interchemical IC-312. Properties for a glass microballoon filled epoxy (Epon 828) are given in Table 3.2.2.4.2. TABLE 3.2.2.4.2. PROPERTIES OF EPON 828 AND GLASS MICROBALLOO?S

| Density gr/cc                       | 0.6                   |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Flexural Strength MN/m <sup>2</sup> | 30                    |
| Linear Expansion <sup>O</sup> C     | 31 x 10 <sup>-6</sup> |
| Dielectric Constant 10 GHz          | 1.9                   |
| Loss ' .gent 10 GHz                 | 0.015                 |
| Volume Resistivity Ohm-cm           | $1 \times 10^{12}$    |

It will be noted that generally achievable densities are not as low as for other foams which also applies to dielectric constant. This situation does to some extent limit this application of syntactics in conventional A sandwiches. Sec. 25-5-24. 15-5.

en estange of the Relation and

AN CONTRACTOR OF A CONTRACT OF A

マイン わっ



Server a server server and the server of the

· · · ·

\*·e.

\$

~

acterial and the solution re-

STRENGTH v. VOLUME Z RESIN

220

-

#### 3.2.2.5 Ceramic Foams

Ceramic foams have been considered on several occasions for the production of ceramic sandwich structures. Design calculations indicate that it should be possible to obtain radomes by this technique which have

(1) a bandwidth at normal incidence of  $\pm$  20 percent of the design frequency and high transmission efficiencies at incidence angles up to 45 degrees,

(2) a weight of two-thirds that possessed by a monolithic structure of the same size and design frequency, and

(3) low boresight error and reflection coefficient.

Alumina foam has been considered for radomes, and in particular fused silica has been extensively investigated at Georgia Tech. U.S. with A-sandwich structures (consisting of dense inner and outer skins enclosing a foam core). In general the design goals were met but the radomes were exceedingly difficult to construct. It is doubtful that production radomes could be built with adequate quality assurance or cost effectiveness.

Fused silica foams are manufactured in the United States, France, and Japan for refractory applications. Closed pore glassy foam can be prepared by carbonaceous foaming of a silica melt. Open pore foam is prepared by entraining air in a fused silica slip at room temperature, followed by drying and sintering. Because of the effect of product purity on electrical properties, only the open pore foam is of interest for radome applications. Silica foams derived from fused silica slips can be made in a range of densities from 0.4 gm/cm<sup>3</sup> (25 lb/ft<sup>3</sup>) up to the density of slip-cast fused silica which is typically about 1.92 gm/cm<sup>3</sup> (126 lb/ft<sup>3</sup>); the commercially available varieties are nominally 30 and 50 lb/ft<sup>3</sup> density. Property data given in this section are for slip-cast fused silica and open pore foams derived from fused silica slip, and detailed in Tables 3.2.2.5.1 to 3.2.2.5.4.

The fabrication difficulties associated with making A-sandwich radomes using ceramic foams are related to the shrinkage experienced on sittering. One fabrication approach is to cast the skins, prepare 1 whipped slip mixture containing enough gelling agent to prevent collapse of the foam, then assemble the skins and foam. After drying, the assembly is sintered to achieve the necessary strength and bond the parts together. However, the shrinkage of the foam core during sintering exceeds the shrinkage of the denser skins, so that cracking occurs in the core. A rather complex casting procedure can be employed to  $\varepsilon$  in cracking during casting, but no method to avoid cracking during sintering has been identified. A second fabrication approach is to slip-cast the skins, machine commercial foam blocks to the shape required for the core, and cement the assembly together. A-sandwich radomes can be made in this manner suc. ssfully, but the additional weight and non-homogeneity associated with the cement joints are undesited in the effect of these fabrication methods, a severe penalty must be paid in complexity and labour cost.

Brief investigations of the feasibility of employing alumina foams in radomes have been conducted. Flat panels consisting of alternate layers of dense alumina and alumina foam were 221

A Prairie

A CARACTER AND A CARACTER AND A CARACTER AND A CARACTER AND A CARACTER AND A CARACTER AND A CARACTER AND A CARACTER AND A CARACTER AND A CARACTER AND A CARACTER AND A CARACTER AND A CARACTER AND A CARACTER AND A CARACTER AND A CARACTER AND A CARACTER AND A CARACTER AND A CARACTER AND A CARACTER AND A CARACTER AND A CARACTER AND A CARACTER AND A CARACTER AND A CARACTER AND A CARACTER AND A CARACTER AND A CARACTER AND A CARACTER AND A CARACTER AND A CARACTER AND A CARACTER AND A CARACTER AND A CARACTER AND A CARACTER AND A CARACTER AND A CARACTER AND A CARACTER AND A CARACTER AND A CARACTER AND A CARACTER AND A CARACTER AND A CARACTER AND A CARACTER AND A CARACTER AND A CARACTER AND A CARACTER AND A CARACTER AND A CARACTER AND A CARACTER AND A CARACTER AND A CARACTER AND A CARACTER AND A CARACTER AND A CARACTER AND A CARACTER AND A CARACTER AND A CARACTER AND A CARACTER AND A CARACTER AND A CARACTER AND A CARACTER AND A CARACTER AND A CARACTER AND A CARACTER AND A CARACTER AND A CARACTER AND A CARACTER AND A CARACTER AND A CARACTER AND A CARACTER AND A CARACTER AND A CARACTER AND A CARACTER AND A CARACTER AND A CARACTER AND A CARACTER AND A CARACTER AND A CARACTER AND A CARACTER AND A CARACTER AND A CARACTER AND A CARACTER AND A CARACTER AND A CARACTER AND A CARACTER AND A CARACTER AND A CARACTER AND A CARACTER AND A CARACTER AND A CARACTER AND A CARACTER AND A CARACTER AND A CARACTER AND A CARACTER AND A CARACTER AND A CARACTER AND A CARACTER AND A CARACTER AND A CARACTER AND A CARACTER AND A CARACTER AND A CARACTER AND A CARACTER AND A CARACTER AND A CARACTER AND A CARACTER AND A CARACTER AND A CARACTER AND A CARACTER AND A CARACTER AND A CARACTER AND A CARACTER AND A CARACTER AND A CARACTER AND A CARACTER AND A CARACTER AND A CARACTER AND A CARACTER AND A CARACTER AND A CARACTER AND A CARACTER AND A CARACTER AND A CARACTER AND A CARACTER AND A CARACTER AND A CARACTER AND A CARACTER AND A CARACTER AND A CARACTER AND A CARACTER AND A CARACTER ANTER ANTE

un disin

## ELECTRICAL PROPERTIES : Fused Silica Foam

1

TABLE 3.2.2.5.1

| Property                              | Reference<br>Fig | Remaiks                                                               |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Dielectric Constant<br>v. Density     | Georgia. Tech.   | 1.3 at 0.47 gm/cm <sup>3</sup> ; 1.6 at 0.80 gm/cm <sup>3</sup>       |
| Dielectric Constant<br>v. Frequency   |                  | Negligible change over microwave band                                 |
| Dielectric Constant<br>v. Temperature |                  | Increases with temperature in analogy with slip-cast<br>fused silica  |
| Loss Tangent<br>v. Frequency          |                  | 0.001 to C.003; negligible change with frequency                      |
| Loss Tangent<br>v. Temperature        |                  | Increases in analogy with slip-cast fused silica                      |
| Dielectric Constant<br>v. Humidity    |                  | Increases with absorption of moisture                                 |
| Dielectric Constant<br>v. Radiation   |                  |                                                                       |
| Volume Resistivity<br>v. Temperature  |                  | Greater than $10^9$ ohm-cm to $800^\circ$ C; $10^5$ at $1500^\circ$ C |
| Dielectric Strength<br>v. Temperature |                  |                                                                       |

MECHANICAL PROPERTIES : Fused Silica Foam

TABLE 3.2.2.5.2

| Property                               | Reference<br>Fig | Remarks                                                                                                                                       |
|----------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Specific Gravity                       |                  | 0.4 to 1.92 gm/cm <sup>3</sup> ; 0.47 and 0.89 commercial                                                                                     |
| Youngs Modulus<br>v. Temperature       |                  |                                                                                                                                               |
| Youngs Modulus<br>v. Porosity          |                  | $1.9 \times 10^9 \text{ N/m}^2$ at 0.4 gm/cm <sup>2</sup> ; 8.3 x 10 <sup>9</sup> at 0.8 gm/cm <sup>3</sup>                                   |
| Shear Modulus<br>w. Temperature        |                  |                                                                                                                                               |
| Rup*vre<br>Modulus                     |                  | 0.7 to 2.2 x $10^6$ N/m <sup>2</sup> at 0.47 gm/cm <sup>2</sup> ; 3.4 to 4.8 x $10^6$ at 0.83 gm/cm <sup>3</sup>                              |
| Poissons Ratio                         |                  |                                                                                                                                               |
| Flexural Strength<br>v. Temperature    |                  | Rises slowly to $1000^{\circ}$ C, then falls sharply to almost zero at $1400^{\circ}$ C                                                       |
| Tensile Strength<br>v. Temperature     |                  |                                                                                                                                               |
| Compressive Strength<br>v. Temperature |                  | 2.0 to $6.2 \times 10^6 \text{ N/m}^2$ at 0.47 gm/cm <sup>3</sup> ; 8.6 to 12 x 10 <sup>6</sup> at 0.8 gm/cm <sup>3</sup> ambient temperature |
| Inpect Strength                        |                  |                                                                                                                                               |
| Hardness                               |                  |                                                                                                                                               |

ومتوارية متحاركة والمشر والم

i

ł

÷

ł

Contraction of the second seco

THERMAL PROPERTIES : Fused Silica Foam

12 . 10.00

Same and the second

TABLE 3.2.2.5.3

| Property                        | Reference &<br>Fig | Remarks                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Temperature<br>Working Range    | Georgia Tech.      | To 1100 <sup>°</sup> C in cyclic service; to 1400 <sup>°</sup> C continuous of the time service.                                                                                        |
| Specific Heat v.<br>Temperature |                    | 0.18 cal/gm <sup>0</sup> C ambient; 0.25 at 500 <sup>0</sup> C; 0.28 at 1900 <sup>0</sup> C                                                                                             |
| Conductivity v.<br>Temperature  |                    | 3.1 x $10^{-4}$ cal/sec cm <sup>o</sup> C at 0.479 gm/cm <sup>3</sup> ; $4 \sim 1 \times 10^{-4}$ at 0.80 gm/cm ambient temperature. Values approximately double at 1100 <sup>o</sup> C |
| Diffusivity v.<br>Temperature   |                    |                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Expansion v.<br>Temperature     |                    | Expansion coefficient 0.9 x $10^{-6}/{}^{\circ}$ C to 1000°C. $\nu_{\star}$ ops sharply above 1200°C due to sintering                                                                   |
| Emissivity v.<br>Temperature    |                    |                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Ablation                        |                    |                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Thermal<br>Shock                |                    | Extremely resistant to thermal shock due to low thermal expansion                                                                                                                       |
| Flammability                    |                    | Non-flammable                                                                                                                                                                           |

# ENVIRONMENTAL PROPERTIES : Fused Silica Foam

TAELE 3.2.2.5.4

| Properties                                                    | Reference &<br>Fig | Remarks                                                                     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Temperature                                                   |                    | No limitations within working range listed in<br>Table 3.1.2.3.3            |
| Humidity &<br>Water<br>Absorption                             |                    | Material is porous and absorbs water. No appreciable effect<br>on strength  |
| Rain Erosion                                                  |                    |                                                                             |
| Radiation<br>Solar<br>Nuclear                                 |                    | Undamaged by prolonged sunlight exposure                                    |
| Contamination<br>Oils<br>Fuels<br>Detergents<br>Salts<br>Acid |                    | Porous material absorbs contaminants. Structural properties<br>not affected |
| Storage &<br>Ageing                                           |                    | Avoid vibration or shocks; inert                                            |

fabricated by an aerospace manufacturer in the United States. These were small coupons on the order of two inches square and contained seven and nine dense layers with six and eight foam layers respectively. Layer thicknesses were in the range of 0.050 inch, and cracking occurred in the foams due to differential shrinkage on sintering.

Fused silica foams can be prepared in either "commercial" or "high-purity" grades. The former contains about 99 percent  $SiO_2$  and the latter about 99.6 percent  $SiO_2$ . The small difference in impurity level causes differences in physical and electrical properties between the two materials to be negligible.

Silicone nitride foam (Ref 5) has been shown to have very good electrical properties and capable of withstanding temperatures up to  $1200^{\circ}$ C. Measurement of its dielectric properties for a foam of dielectric constant 2.08 and loss tangent 0.0011 at  $20^{\circ}$ C, at  $657^{\circ}$ C was still 2.10 and 0.0005. Mechanically, it has high compression tensile and flexural strength, with strengths typically of a foam of censity 0.8 gm/cc compressive 14 MN/m<sup>2</sup> (2000 lb/sq.in), flexural 4 MN/m<sup>2</sup> (600 lb/sq.in) and flexural, modulus 8.5 GN/m<sup>2</sup> (1.2 x  $10^{6}$  lb sq.in). Methods of applying skins remain to be solved.

#### 3.2.3 Artificial Dielectrics

Two significantly different applications of artificial dielectric constants exist. The first is where for reasons of design a particular value of dielectric constant is desired as might be the case where optimum frequency of operation is to be changed for a radome where thickness is fixed and the required change in dielectric constant is outside of the range permitted by glass content variation. Alternatively a lightweight core may need to be raised in dielectric constant to match that of the skin. Secondly artificial dielectrics may be used to create a dielectric constant of unity or nearly so. In the former case the desired result can be achieved by the incorporation of a high dielectric titanate or of metallic particles into the matrix. In the case of metallic particles random or organized distributions can be used, but recent developments have used a random distribution which lends itself to more economical manufacture. The latter case always uses organized metallic elements which may be wires.

### 3.2.3.1 Titanat 2 Loaded

Materials such as Titanium Dioxide and Stontium Titanate possess extremely high dielectric constants. (90-230). By including such material in a laminate or foam then depending on the quantity, the dielectric constant for the mixture can be adjusced.

The resultant dielectric constant for any mixture can be estimated using the formula of section 2.3.3.2 but it must be remembered that the mechanical properties of the mixture will eventually detericrate as loading increases. Also large quantities of these materials can lead to manufacturing difficulties and possibly undesirably high inhomogeneity particularly with resin injection systems. In practice a limiting loading of the order of 20 to 30 percent (weight) would be experienced for low glass content laminates. Successful loading of resin glass composites with titanates have given a core dielectric constant of 16 of a B sandwich where the skins dielectric constant of 4 have matched the structure for wide frequency band usage.

Titanates have also been incorporated into foams but care must also be taken to note the increasing weight of the mixture with loading. Since these titanates are very dense often a large part of any initial weight advantage due to the use of foam can be lost by loading. Certain titanates have the additional advantage that over a significant range of temperature at dielectric constant/temperature coefficient is negative. Thus some correction for temperature effects can be effected. This was illustrated in Fig 2.2.1.1.3 for an alumina-titanate combination.

3.2.3.2 Metal Particle Loading (Ref 7)

Loading of low dielectric constant foams or resins with titanates to give higher dielectric constant does increase the weight significantly. Metallic particle loading allows a higher dielectric constant to be achieved with less added material and a consequent lower density. However, loss tangent does rise rapidly with increasing dielectric constant. Various particle types have been employed eg. flake in powder form, short strips, plating on microspheres etc.

Theories have been developed for the estimation of dielectric properties with particle type and loading. In practice these have met with mixed success due, in part, to the real difficulties during manufacture of achieving a true random distribution and orientation of particle. Improved processes have and are being developed which reduce this problem, but these are company confidential and are not available for discussion here. Various achievements in terms of dielectric constant and loss tangent have been reported. In (Ref 8) hollow glass microspheres coated with aluminium leaf powder in polyimide resin produced a material whose dielectric constant was 3.2 and loss tangent 0.015 at X Band with density 0.5 gr.cc, and compressive strength 7 MN/m<sup>2</sup>. The performance of these materials with temperature is clearly dependent upon the constituents and particularly upon the resin matrix. Thus for a stable material such as polyimide very small changes in dielectric properties are seen. In one reported case a change dielectric constant of only 3.08 to 3.11 was given for the temperature range 20 to 320°C with no change of loss tangent. This field of development is still relatively new and theories are either not sufficiently developed or manufacturing process problems make their verification difficult. However, progress sufficient to allow the application of these materials has been made. Nevertheless it is not possible to quote given dielectric constant values for a range of specific loading because the achievement depends so largely on individual manufacturers skills.

For all normal loading quantities the mechanical properties can be taken as for unloaded basic foam.

#### 3.2.3.3 Arrays of Metallic Elements

Many different types of metallic elements introduced into a low dielectric constant foam carrier or even laminate have been studied and are described in detail elsewhere (Ref 9 & 10). The main application of such artificial dielectrics has been in the field of microwave lens design where an increase of dielectric constant is wanted. While particularly favourable properties which one would naturally associate with a near unity dielectric constant can be realized their

sensitivity to incidence angle and polarization have generally excluded their application to scanning antenna radomes. A few exceptions do exist and there are applications in non-scanning systems.

In such cases the use of an inductive wire grating, embedded into a laminate or number of laminates in the case of a sandwich has been made. The properties of such gratings are well understood and an example is given in Ref 10. If circular polarised radiation is present two gratings crossed in the form of a square lattice can often be used. However the polarisation sensitivity of a grating can sometimes extend the function of a radome to allow it for instance to act as a circular polarizer or a polarization filter.

#### 3.3 References to Section 3

- (1) V.A. Chase, Organic Radomes Chapter 4 "Radome Engineering Kandbook", J.D. Walton Jr. Editor.
- (2) Mechanical Properties of Hexcel Honeycomb Materials TSB120 June 1973.
- (3) Hexcel Technical Literature TSB101.
- (4) Plessey Co., Towcester, Northants, U.K. Data Sheet P10 Polyurethane Foam.
- (5) G.M. Brydon and R.H.J. Cary, "Measurements on Some Radome Materials with Superior Dielectric and Temperature Ch\_Lacteristics", Electromagnetic Window Symposium, Paris, Sept 1967.
- (6) Emerson and Cummings, Canton, Mass., U.S.A. Data Sheet "Eccospheres".
- (7) L.E. Raburn et al, "Theoretical Calculation of the Loss Tangent of Artificial Dielectrics at Microwave Frequencies", 10th Symposium of Electromagnetic Windows, Georgia Tech., July 1970.
- (8) S.A. Moorefield and J.R. Rogers, "Development of a Lightweight Advanced Aircraft Radome Based on Dielectric Loaded Foam Core Sandwich Construction", 10th Symposium of Electromagnetic Windows, Georgia Tech., July 1970.
- (9) J. Brown, "Microwave Lenses", Methuen's Monographs p.27.
- (10) R.H.J. Cary, "Loaded Dielectric Materials for Radomes", 2nd Conference of Electromagnetic Windows, Paris, Sept. 1971.

## PART IV

以の思わ

のためであるというないである

いたいたいであるというないです。

同時になるなどの

全なるとはだい

5.

# **PROTECTIVE FINISHES**

der s

and second

and a substant of the state of the

## INDEX TO PART IV

the same want into the second secon

Page

| 4.1 | INTR  | ODUCTIC   | ON                                    | 229 |
|-----|-------|-----------|---------------------------------------|-----|
| 4.2 | MATE  | ERIALS F  | FOR PROTECTIVE FINISHES               | 229 |
|     | 4.2.1 | Sealants  | S                                     | 229 |
|     | 4.2.2 | Anti-ero  | osion Coatings                        | 231 |
|     |       | 4.2.2.1   | Neoprene Anti-erosion Coatings        | 232 |
|     |       | 4.2.2.2   | Polyurethane Anti-erosion Coatings    | 233 |
|     |       | 4.2.2.3   | Fluoroelastomer Anti-crosion Coatings | 235 |
|     |       | 4.2.2.4   | Ceramic type Anti-erosion Coatings    | 236 |
|     | 4.2.3 | Anti-sta  | tic Coatings                          | 238 |
|     | 4.2.4 | Anti-flas | sh Coatings                           | 238 |
|     | 4.2.5 | Ablative  | e Coatings                            | 238 |
| 4.3 | REFE  | RENCES    | TO PART IV                            | 240 |

228

#### PROTECTIVE FINISHES

and the second 
đ

#### 4.1 Introduction

Protective finishes are often applied to radomes to

Contraction of the second second second

- (a) limit the absorption of water
- (b) reduce rain erosion effects
- (c) reduce static build up
- (d) protect from heat flash, and
- (e) improve performance in particularly adverse aerodynamic heating situations.

Sealants are of course only used on base materials which are of particularly poor moisture absorption characteristics. Thus both polyimide and slip-cast fused silica have received a lot of attention.

The range of choice for erosion protection materials has increased over recent years with the introduction of polyurethane elastomers and fluorocarbons to supplement the once exclusively used neoprene. Manufacturers of some erosion protectors also supply high resistance coatings which serve to discharge any friction induced static electricity. This of course, is not strictly radome protection, out rather reduces interference in avionics equipment (mainly communications).

Arti heat techniques simply increase, very greatly, the reflectivity of the radome, while ablatica compound's are sometimes used to reduce friction heating in hypersonic situations.

4.2 Materials for Protective Finishes

#### 4.2.1 Sealants

Where radomes are to some extent porous or hygroscopic attempts may be necessary to prevent ingress of contaminants, in p. ticular water. Radomes on aircraft, or on missiles carried on aircraft, or on certain ground to air missiles on launching platforms can be subjected to various degrees of long term humidity and rain. Oils, greases, fuels, deicing and cleaning fluids etc are also possible sources of contaminants. While usually not seriously effecting mechanical strength, except in the case of honeycomb structures which have been known to burst on heating above 100°C, the ingress particularly of water can change the effective dielectric constant and loss tangent of the material, causing reflection transmission and phase delay variations. This in turn will prof e attenuation and aberration.

The standard method of assessing water absorption is immersion in water of a standard size material and measuring the weight before and after 24 hours. (B.S. 972 and A.S.T.M. D570). Examples c results on some radome material: are:-

| Alumina                  | near 0%                     |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Pyroceram & Mexim        | near OZ                     |
| Silica (Quartz)          | minimal                     |
| Silica (Slip Cast Fused) | 5-12% according to porosity |
| Cordierite (Rayceram)    | minimal                     |

229

Kare margare

| Mullite                           | can be slightly porous 0.5%  |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Silicon Nitride (Dense)           | minimal                      |
| Silicon Nitride (Reaction Bonded) | dependent on porosity        |
| Boron Nitride                     | crosed cell - minimal        |
| Beryllium Oxide (Dense)           | - minimal                    |
| Spinel                            | minimal                      |
| Magnesium Oxide                   | dependent on porosity        |
| Glass-Mica                        | minimal                      |
| Giass-Aluminium Phosphate         | absorbent                    |
| Polyester Laminate                | 0.5-12                       |
| Epoxy Laminate                    | 0.5-1%                       |
| Polyimide Laminate                | 1-27                         |
| Silicone Laminate                 | depends on moulding pressure |

Sector Sugar Sta

Problem areas are likely to exist due to either porosity or hygroscopy with materials like 3lip cast fused silica, glass aluminium phosphate, polyimide, low pressure silicone and poor quality glass fibre resin laminates in general. In particular the soak test is not necessarily realistic, and a more realistic test is a water vapour permeability measurement over periods extending to long term. B.S. 2782 method 513A and B (U.K.) "Permeability to water vapour" outlines a method of determining permeability, (513A refers to temperate and 513B to tropical) and permits evaluation of sealants.

The conventional thick layer of neoprene or polyurethane rain erosion coating serves as a good weather protection. Evoxy or polyester glass-fibre radomes for ground launched missiles were sometimes sealed with wax to maintain the electrical properties, but is of little use for aircraft, where every attempt has to be made to ensure minimum porosity. A smooth finish of

resin on the surface with sometimes an additional polyurethane paint helps to seal epoxy or polyester glass-ribre laminates. In the radome design some allowance in the electrical properties as specified has usually to be made for some degree of humidity pick up.

The polyimide glass-fibre radome can ; esent a major problem where it is subject to long term humidity, as it can continue to absorb up to 32. The polyimide radical tends to make the material somewhat hygroscopic. Various sealants have been tried, subject to the B.S. 2782 (513B) method to an exposure of 8 days at 90% R.H. and 38°C, and indicate the difficulty of sealing polyinide glass fabric laminates:-

| Surface sealant | Water absorption Z |
|-----------------|--------------------|
| None            | 2.027              |
| PTFE spray      | 1.9                |
| Polyester resin | 1.86               |
| Carnauba wax    | 1.76               |

| Surface sealant     | Water absorption % |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| Silicone grease     | 1.75               |
| Epoxide based paint | 1.67               |
| Polyurethane paint  | 1.51               |

and the second 
The best method of sealing is still being sought for polyimide resin.

Attempts to minimise the porous nature of slip cast fused silica (up to 12%) has been made by Georgia Tech. (U.S.A.) by, (1) fusion of the surface using arc-plasma jet of oxyacetylene torch, (2) surface sealing with a silicone resin, and (3) by impregnating the porosity with a silicone resin. The two silicone resin methods are preferred since the resin is easily applied and can be cured at moderate temperatures. Surface fusion, on 'ne other hand requires specialized fusion and control equipment and must be carriec out at high temperatures.

In thermal evaluation of porous ceramic radome materials such as slip cast fused silica, three-dimensional silica, and silicon nitride have been impregnated with a silicone resin SR-80. to prevent moisture absorption (Ref. 1). SR-80 is a silicone esin consisting of a silocane (silicon-oxygen) skeleton with methyl groups (CH<sub>3</sub>) satisfying the silicon bonds that are not linked to the oxygens. The resin is stable up to about  $400^{\circ}$ F (230°C) above which it slowly decomposes and near  $400^{\circ}$ C can char, and at higher temperature be converted to a dielectric silica if oxygen present.

#### 4.2.2 Anti-Erosion Coatings

The sources of erosion of radomes are mainly, rain, dust, ice particles, sand and to a more serious level of damage,  $h^{-1}$  and stones. The magnitude of the problem varies enormously according to hape, but m, construction, and material of the radome and the vehicle's speed, er ironment, and duration, and a study is usually required to ascertain whether it is necessary or cost-effective to include an erosion coating. Certain radome materials are excellent from rain erosion such as alumina and pyroceram, and need no protection. Glass fabric resin laminates are not in the same class and hay be found to require protection. A.A. Fyall (Ref. 2) indicates a table of erosion resistance of typical materials possibly considered for radomes, when subjected to 1 in/hr rainfall at 500 m.p.h, and is summarised here with:-

| Material                                       | Time      | Erosion        |
|------------------------------------------------|-----------|----------------|
| Alumina                                        | 4200 min. | negligible     |
| Pyroceram                                      | 2580      | slight pitting |
| Sapphire                                       | 1320      | negligible     |
| Steatite                                       | 290       | pitted         |
| Silicon nitride                                | 105       | pitted         |
| Polyurethane coated Glass-<br>fabric polyester | 80        | little damage  |
| Neoprene coated Glass-fabric<br>polyester      | 100       | severe         |
| Glass-fabric-resin laminate                    | 15        | severe         |

231

ð

According to this data, in long term flights in rain, even at high speeds with such materials as alumina, or pyroceram, would not require protection, but for other reasons, such as structural, cost, or manufacturing problems, glass fabric-resin laminate construction may be preferred which will require protection. At very low speed and short duration flight probably no protection is necessary.

Another important factor is the angle of impact of the rain on the radome surface, and Fyall has suggested the erosion varies as the sine of the impact angle, which can modify the times or speed of the vchicle quoted, for a given erosion.

The materials which need most protection are the glass-fabric resin constructions which are the most common for aircraft radomes, except for high Mach numbers. Coatings of neoprene has been a well tried protection for glass-fabric resin laminates giving typically an 8 to 1 approximate improvement in life, and latterly polyurethane giving an even better protection and higher temperature performance. The thicker the protective material the longer the life, but as the material has little structural strength, its thickness detracts from the structural strength as the radome thickness usually is a finite thickness for best electrically performance. Furthermore the material represent additional weight with no structural advantage, hence is preferred to be applied with a minimum thickness to give a cost effective result, usually near 0.015" or 0.4 mm.

The materials are applied either like coats of paint or made in the form of a separate boot which is placed over the radome.

Rain erosion materials are an area where continual improvement is sought. The temperature limitations of polyurethane has led to fluorocarbon costing being considered. But none of these materials are ideal as they contribute little to the strength of the radome, introduce transmission loss which can become significant a, the shorter wavelengths and higher temperatures.

#### 4.2.2.1 Neoprene Anti-erosion Coatings

For many years neoprene elastomeric coating; represented the standard rain erosion radome coating, being one of the earliest materials used for this purpose. They have now been replaced by polyurethanes and fluorocarbons which provide substantially better rain erosion protection and higher temperature capability.

Neoprene coatings require primers and lengthy application schedules. They are usually applied by spray gun; multiple applications of dilute solutions are necessary to obtain coating thicknesses which effectively prevent rain damage, typically 0.008 to 0.012 inch. Coating quality and uniformity are dependent on operator skill. Curing times are on the order of three days and a dust-free environment must be maintained for spraying and curing. The coatings are not pasily repairable in the field.

Both white and black neoprene coatings have been standardized; the applicable Mil Specs are MIL-C-27315 and MIL-C-7439B respectively. The Goodyear Tirc and Rubber and the Gates Rubber Company are qualified suppliers under these Mil Specs.

Blistering of rain erosion resistant neoprene coatings on high speed radomes has been reported by C.J. Price (Ref. 3) who recommends a heat ageing schedule which reduced the blistering

232

1,1900

Exel

and increased the toughness of the coating.

Table 4.2.2.1.1 shows the effect of a 0.010 inch thick neoprene rain erosion coating plus a 0.001 inch thick antistatic coating on the power transmission characteristics of a typical filament wound radome at X-band. (Ref. 4).

TABLE 4.2.2.1.1 (REF. 4) EFFECT OF NEOPRENE RAIN EROSION COATING ON POWER TRANSMISSION OF

A STREAMLINED HALF-WAVE WALL RADOME (X-BAND)

| Antenna<br>look angle | Frequency*     | Power transmission,<br>uncoated, % | Power transmission,<br>coated, Z |
|-----------------------|----------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
|                       | FL             | 82                                 | 76                               |
| o°                    | FO             | 85                                 | 77                               |
|                       | F <sub>H</sub> | 76                                 | 64                               |
|                       | FL             | 82                                 | 94                               |
| 5 <sup>0</sup>        | F <sub>O</sub> | 85                                 | 75                               |
|                       | F <sub>H</sub> | 68                                 | 62                               |
|                       | FL             | 86                                 | 96                               |
| 10 <sup>0</sup>       | FO             | 92                                 | 94                               |
|                       | F <sub>H</sub> | 76                                 | 79                               |
|                       | F <sub>L</sub> | 96                                 | 94                               |
| 40 <sup>0</sup>       | Fo             | 92                                 | 94                               |
|                       | FH             | 85                                 | 87                               |

\*  $F_L$  - lower range of X-band;  $F_0$  - middle range of X-band;  $F_H$  - high range of X-band.

4.2.2.2 Polyurethane anti-erosion coatings

Protection of aircraft radomes has utilized neoprene coatings initially against rain erosion. They provide inadequate resistance for the more recent and more advanced faster aircraft, as well as having disadvantages of difficult application procedures and to a certain extent poor weatherability. Research at AFML (U.S.A.) has indicated that compared to neoprene, polyurethane is an improved material, and initiated Olin Corp. (U.S.A.) to develop improved polyurethane coatings for glass-fibre resin radomes. (Ref. 5). Other firms and agencies have also produced improved polyurethane coetings, with the aim of good rain erosion, temperature, dielectric, weatherability, application, repair, properties, with some also including an antistatic layer.

The erosion performance of polyurethane coating compared to neoprene is shown in Fig. 4.2.2.3.1 where it offers at least five times the erosion resistance and has a failure time for a 0.012" polyurethane on glass-epoxy laminate of near 160 minutes at 500 M.P.H. in 1 inch/hour rainfall (AFML rig). At 600 M.P.H. the times of failure for elastomeric materials is near two-thirds that at 500 M.P.H.

The transmission properties of polyurethane coating measured at X Band (9.375 GHz after application was found to be 92% (Ref. 5). Another measurement indicated a near 4% transmission loss over X Band for identical radomes, one with and one without a U.K. manufacturers polyurethane coating, but of same electrical thickness. (Ref. 6). The loss is predicted to be more on K, and K, radomes and increased temperature.

Certain polyurethanes require the presence of moisture to cure coatings. If the ambient humidity is 50% or greater the uncatalyzed polyurethane will cure in 4 days, and with the use of a proper catalyst can be reduced to 1 hour between coats, and still requires some moisture, and near eight hours for complete application.

Among munufacturers producing polyurethane anti erosion coatings Hughson Chem Coy (Penn. U.S.A.) have developed a catalyzed elastomeric polyurethane coating material which does not rely on humidity to achieve its cure. I.C.I. and Dunlop (U.K.) have also supplied polyurethane rain erosion coatings.

Among the polyurethane materials which meet the military specification MIL-C-83231 entitled "Coatings, Polyurethane, Rain Erosion Resistant for Exterior Aircraft and Missile Plastic Parts" is "Astrocoat" a product of the Olin Corporation (U.S.A.), who have supplied the following data in Tables 4.2.2.2.1 and 4.2.2.2.2 (Ref. 7).

TABLE 4.2.2.2.1. RAIN EROSION ON COATED EPOXY LAMINATE SUBSTRATES AT 500 M.P.H. FAILURE TIME 1"/HR RAIN (THICKNESS COATING 0.012")

| Astrocoat MIL-C-83231 |             |
|-----------------------|-------------|
| black                 | 160 minutes |
| white                 | 80 minutes  |
| Neoprene MIL-C-7439   |             |
| black                 | 40 minutes  |
| white                 | 20 minutes  |
| Ероху                 | 3.5 minute  |
| Polvester             | 1.2 minute  |

234

A

South and the second second second second second

## TABLE 4.2.2.2.2

#### PHYSICAL PROPERTIES

| Physical properties of ASTRO                    | COAT systems are           | The immersion of ASTROCOAT Sys      | tems for one hour |
|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|
| as follows:                                     |                            | in commercial and military sol      | vents is shown    |
| Tensile strength, psi (min)                     | 2000                       | below:                              |                   |
| Elongation %                                    | 500                        | SOLVENTS                            | ASTROCOAT         |
| 1/8" conical mandrel at                         | Paccac                     | Alcohol                             | Excellent         |
| Four days at 165 <sup>0</sup> F and             | 1 43363                    | Xylene                              | Good              |
| 95% Relative Humidity                           | No Effect                  | Mi1-H-5606                          | Excellent         |
| Dielectric Constant at                          |                            | Mi 1-L-7808                         | Excellent         |
| 9.375 GHz                                       | 3.158                      | JP4                                 | Excellent         |
| Loss Tangent at 9.375 GHz                       | 0.059                      | Fuel B                              | Excellent         |
| Water Immersion of Coated<br>panels for 68 hrs. | No Effect                  | (Isooctane-toluene<br>70/30) Hexane | Excellent         |
| Temperature Resistance of<br>coated panels      | Serviceable up<br>to 300°F | Methyl Ethyl Ketone                 | Poor              |
| Sheif Life                                      | One year                   | Tetrahydrafurane                    | Poor              |
|                                                 |                            |                                     |                   |

SOLVENT RESISTANCE

For use where the build up of static electricity must be prevented Astrocoat System Type II consists of a single primer coat, multiple coats of erosion resistant coating to 0.011" thick and one or two coats of antistatic topcoat, having a surface resistivity of near 1 meg ohm per square.

Minor scratched or damaged areas can be toucned up by smoothing, cleaning with trichloroethane and reapplying Astrocoat with a brush.

The high loss taugent 0.059 at room temperature and X Band rises to 0.13 at 130°C, and is even higher at K<sub>u</sub> and K<sub>a</sub> bands, and can become a significant loss operationally in radome design. (Ref. 8).

#### 4.2.2.3 Fluoroelastomer-anti-erosion coatings

Because of aerodynamic heating associated with supersonic flight, erosion resistant coatings with long term (hundreds of hours) thermal stability at temperature up to 500°F (300°C) are required for advanced systems where erosion prone glass fibre high temperature resin constructions are used. Polyurethanes are limited in service temperature to 300°F (167°C) for long term and 350°F (188°C) for shorter periods (up to 24 hours). At higher temperatures, current polyurethane anti-erosion coatings lose their elastomeric characteri ... cs and rain erosion resistance very rapidly.

The improved rain resistance material sought must also have good dielectric, weathering, application, repair properties and incorporate preferably an anti-static coating. A.F.M.L. (U.S.A.) has evaluated candidate elastomeric/pol/meric cc +ings including silicones, polyimides, amide-imides, fluorosilicones, carboxy-nitroso, silphenylene-dimethylsiloxane, with little success. G.F. Schmitt, Jr (Ref. 9) has reported that newly developed fluorocarbon coatings do meet the requirements. The erosion performance of these coatings as a function of thickness

is compared in Fig. 4.2.2.3.1 where their erosion resistance is better than neoprene but not as good as polyurethane. However if long term exposure at higher temperatures are required the fluoroelastomer coating is superior, as shown in Fig. 4.2.2.3.2. It has long term thermal stability up to  $500^{\circ}F$  (near  $300^{\circ}C$ ) and can withstond rainfall conditions of 1"/hour at 500 M.P.H. for an average 55-60 minutes. Coatings demonstrated a one way power transmission loss at room temperature at 9.275 GHz of 6%, and 10% with an additional anti-static coating. They can be applied to full 0.012" thickness in 3 hours using conventional spray techniques, cure at room temperature and maintain erosion resistance, transmission and erti-static properties for long periods, and is recommended where the temperature exceeds that of polyurethane coatings.

#### 4.2.2.4 Ceramic type anti-erosion coatings

Certain ceramic materials such as alumina, and glass ceramics like Pyroceram and Mexim have very good rain erosion resistance and can also withstand higher temperatures than plastic coatings. However the advantages of the ease of fabrication, versatility of form, good structural and electrical properties of \_einforced plastic radomes, are so compelling that this remains a most desirable method of fabricat ... aradomes. A most desirable way of utilizing the inherent erosion resistance of ceramics and the advantages of plastic radomes would be to use a thin ceramic shell over the exterior of the plastic radome, states J.R. Williamson A.F.M.L. (Ref. 10) who has studied manufacturing processes for producing alumina coatings on glass reinforced plastic radomes for supersonic aircraft and missile applications. Rokide and plasma sprayed alumina coatings into female moulds are made on to which radomes were formed. Radomes were successfully tested at Mach 3 in 3200 ft. of rain of 24"/hr with 1.9 mm drop size.

Tests in the U.K. by R.A.E. of thin ceramic and glass cecamic shells or 0.3 \_esin fibre glass radomes indicated they would break up under vibration and rain impact particularly if the shells were thin. Only when a very thick ceramic material was used and could withstand the shock in its own right did the material survive. At the K<sub>u</sub> band microwavelengths the electrical desired thickness inferred that the radome would be entirely ceramic.

J.D. Walton Jr. (Ref. 11) evaluated various ceramic coatings for rain erosism protection and quoted results and prediction for Mach 2 speeds. Typically a coating of 0.040" of alumina on an epoxy was likely to fail at an angle of  $45^{\circ}$ .

J.S. Waugh (Ref. 12) selected a 3-D orthogonal silica composite structure for a radome material based on observations that the 3-D material had previously been shown to possess many of the desirable physical, chemical, and thermal characteristics of slip cast fused silica as well as exhibiting an order of magnitude increase in its resistance to impact loads. Samples of silica fibers held together by a plastic matrix showed significant damage when exposed to simulated rain with the fiber axis perpendicular to the rain impingement whereas a sample with the fiber axis parallel to the rain impingement direction showed no erosion. It appeared that a superior material could be obtained if a suitable high temperature matrix, such as slip cast fused silica could be combined with silica fibers to produce a highly impact resistant, thermally stable material of better rain erosion resistant properties.

236

#### 4.2.3 Anti-static coatings

Same a start and a start of the second start of the second start of the second start of the second start of the

Static electricity builds up on the surface of radomes due to the friction with high velocity air and particles within the air. The build up can be such as to cause discharges which can result in interference with aircraft communication equipment and with damage to radome. The damage usually is in the form of pin holes through the radome to the edge of metallic scanners which come in close proximity to the radome inner surface. A ring of pin holes round the radome is typical of this happening.

a see she was the first free the set of the second of the

Anti static coatings may be applied to the outer surface of the radome as a conductive paint. The resistance is high and the coating very thin so as not to cause any significant transmission loss. The resistance is low enough to allow the static charge to discharge softly and minimise electrical interference and not to spark through the radome to earthed metallic objects within the radome.

Where the anti-static requirements have to be combined with rain erosion protection, systems have been developed to combine erosion resistance coatings with a final electrically conductive top coat. A typical system is the Astrocoat Type II (Ref. 7) where a single primer coat is applied (0.025 mm), followed by multiple coats of erosion resistant polyurethane (up to 0.4 mm thick) and then one or two coats of anti-static top coat (0.025-0.05 mm) to give a surface resistivity of near 1 meg ohm per square and approved to MIL spec C 83231, and C 7439B.

#### 4.2.4 Antiflash Materials

In certain instances protection against high energy band radiation inputs is necessary. This has been achieved by the incorporation of a highly reflective layer on the outer surface of the radome. Such a layer might be added separately, as with a white neoprene or actually incorporated into the radome build. This latter technique has been used by the British Aircraft Corporation where after moulding the main structure the mould was opened slightly and a further thin layer of TiO<sub>2</sub> loaded resin injected into a thin outer woven glass shape. In other cases pigments such as ZnO, TiO<sub>2</sub> and ZnS into plastic materials such as polyurethane, silicones, neoprene, etc.

In the case of a design which is critical in this respect the designer will make a special study of antiflash materials. Details of performance will therefore not be given, but the readers attention is drawn to Reference 2 for further information.

### 4.2.5 Ablative Coatings

Hypersonic and re-entry vehicles require the use of a heat shield to protect missile structure from aero-dynamic heating during flight. The use of radar for guidance etc, requires that a portion of the heat shield shall be electrically transparent during operation. Dielectric materials which char at high temperatures causing high dielectric loss are not preferred. An ablative material which changes the electrical thickness of the radome little during ablation without charring is preferred, hence e lc. 'ielectric constant material is implied.

Ablation is a process whereby a material expends mass to achieve heat absorption, blocking heat or the dissipation of heat. In the process material is physically removed from the surface. The actual mass loss depends upon the severity of the environment. In general the process of ablation is undesirable for any radome if it consists of a tuned structure. This is because loss of material on ablation inevitably results in a thickness change with consequential detuning and performance loss.

The different performances of the vehicles must also be considered e.g. a re-entry vehicle has a very high velocity for a short period, causing a high surface temperature, most of the energy being lost by re-radiation. A hypersonic vehicle on the other hand, has a lower velocity for a longer period and thermal conductivity of the material will be a factor of greater importance.

Tests on various materials have been carried out by AVCO. Corporation (Ref. 13) using a plasma arc, and dielectric measurements made during cooling.

For re-entry bodies, teflon-quartz is a favoured material having low dielectric constant, and producing a non-carbonaceous char. The addition of an oxidising agent improved the dielectric loss during ablation.

Another improved material is a poly formaldehyde termed Celcon, also used in conjunction with the quartz fibre.

For hypersonic vehicles a low density ablator 480-1B does not produce a carbonaceous char and has good dielectric properties. An epoxy-urethane material 8021 is similar to teflon in dielectric properties and has the advantage that it may be cast into shape. AVCOAT I is another material(with properties not as good as 8021).

Results of glass fibre resin tactical missile ablative radomes coated with AVCC 8021 are given in (Ref. 14).

Carlson (Ref. 15) has described a silicone ablator designated SLA 220. For relatively low heat flux exposure its attenuation is small, but for a heat flux level of 50 secs 19 BTU/ft<sup>2</sup>/sec gave 2 dB attenuation one way at 35 GHz due to charring.

Markowitz (Ref. 16) quotes a 0.5 dB loss one way  $\epsilon$ t 10 GHz with a heat flux of 165 BTU/ft<sup>2</sup>/sec for 40 secs for a silicone ADL resin impregnating quartz fibre reinforced silica. The resin is said to be converted to SiO<sub>2</sub> upon pyrolysis.

Certain materials like slip cast fused silica form a very viscous layer at high temperatures on their surface, which modifies the radiation from the melt layer and its ablative properties (Ref. 17).

In the cases where ablative techniques must be employed, the designer should make a special study of the ablation process and of materials. Further detailed properties will not be recalled here, but the readers attention is drawn to Schmidt, Reference 18, for an overall summary of the subject and to reference 19 for detail.

4.3 References to Section 4

Ref. 1 Burns J.M. and Shukis P.A. "Thermal Evaluation of Porous Ceramic Radome Materials".
 12th Symp. on Elect. Windows, June 74, Georgia Tech.

where a particular she was the second of the second of the second s

- Ref. 2 Fyall A.A. Chapter 8 page 536. "Radome Engineering Handbook". J.D. Walton Ed. Dekker 1970.
- Ref. 3 Price C.J. "Cause and Cure of Neoprene Coating Blisters on Supersonic Aircraft Radomes", 10th Symp. on Elect. Windows, July 70, Georgia Tech.
- Ref. 4 Chase V.A. Chapter 4 page 209, "Radome Engineering Handbook", J.D. Walton Ed. Dekker 70.
- Ref. 5 Schmitt G.F. Jr. "Polyurethane Coatings for Subsonic Radome Rain Erosion Protection".
  10th Symp. on Elect. Windows, July 70, Georgia Tech.
- Ref. 6 B.A.C. Ltd, Warton, U.K. Test Note 1156.
- Ref. 7 "Astrocoat" Publication by Olin Corp. Stamford, Connecticut, U.S.A.
- Ref. 8 R.R.E. and Plessey Measurements (U.K.).
- Ref. 9 Schmitt G.F. Jr. "Synthesis of Elevated Temperature Resistant, Erosion Resistant Polymeric Coatings". 11th Symp. on Elect. Windows, Aug. 72, Georgia Tech.
- Ref. 10 Williamson J.R. "Manufacturing Techniques for Production of Rain Erosion Resistant Coated Structures". 10th Symp. on Elect. Windows, July 70, Georgia Tech.
- Ref. 11 Walton J.D. Jr. and Gorton C.W. "Evaluation of Ceramic Coatings for Rain Erosion Protection". 10th Symp. on Elect. Windows, July 70, Georgia Tech.
- Ref. 12 Waugh J.S. and Goldstein S.D. "A Rain Erosion Evaluation of 3D Woven Silica and Reaction Sintered Silicon Nitride". 12th Symp. on Elect. Windows, June 74, Georgia Tech.
- Ref. 13 Poulin B., McHenry R.J., and Patrick A.J. "Antenna Windows for hypersonic and re-entry vehicles". 9th Symp. on Elect. Windows, June 68, Georgia Tech.
- Ref. 14 Christiansen G.W. and Ott J.D. "Tactical Missile Ablative Radomes". 10th Symp. on Elect. Windows, July 70, Georgia Tech.
- Ref. 15 Carlson D.L. and Strauss E.L. "Signal Transmission Through an RF Transparent Ablator During Low Heat Flux Exposure". 10th Symp. on Elect. Windows, July 70, Georgia Tech.
- Ref. 16 Markowitz L. and Al. "RF Transparent Ablative Silica-Silicone Composite". 10th Symp. on Elect. Windows, July 70, Georgia Tech.

Ref. 17 Burleson W.G. and Letson K.N. "Ablation Tests of Slip Cast Fused Silica Simulating Ballistic Re-entry". 12th Symp. on Elect. Windows, June 74, Georgia Tech.

- Ref. 1° Schmidt G.F. Jr. A.F.M.L. TR-65-29, Air Force Materials Symposium 1965, Wright Patterson Air Force Base, U.S.
- Ref. 19 Ablation Handbook. "Entry Materials Data and Design". AVCO Corporation Technical Report AFML-TR-66-262, Nov 66 for Air Force Materials Lab, Wright Patterson Air Force Base.

ŧ

#### DISTRIBUTION OF UNCLASSIFIED AGARD PUBLICATIONS

NOTE: Initial distributions of AGARD unclassified publications are made to NATO Member Nations through the following National Distribution Centres. Further copies are sometimes available from these Centres, but if not may be purchased in Microfiche or photocopy form from the Purchase Agencies listed below. THE UNITED STATES NATIONAL DISTRIBUTION CENTRE (NASA) DOES NOT HOLD STOCKS OF AGARD PUBLICATIONS, AND APPLICATIONS FOR FURTHER COPIES SHOULD BE MADE DIRECT TO THE APPROPRIATE PURCHASE AGENCY (NTIS).

### NATIONAL DISTRIBUTION CENTRES

ITALY

Aeronautica Militare

3, Piazzale Adenauer

Roma/EUR

See Belgium

P.O. Box 126

Main Library

P.O. Box 25 N-2007 Kjeller

da Forca Aerea

LUXEMBOURG

NETHEKLANDS

Delft

NORWAY

PORTUGAL

TURKEY

Lisboa

Ankara

UNITED KINGDOM

St. Mary Cray

Ufficio del Delegato Nazionale all'AGARD

Norwegian Defence Research Establishment

Netherlands Delegation to AGARD National Aerospace Laboratory, NLR

Direccao do Servico de Material

Attn: AGARD National Delegate

**Defence Research Information Centre** 

Turkish General Staff (ARGE)

Station Square House

Orpington, Kent BR5 3RE

Rua de Escola Politecnica 42

BELGIUM

Coordonnateur AGARD - VSL Etat-Major de la Force Aérienne Caserne Prince Baudouin Place Dailly, 1030 Bruxelles

CANADA Defence Scientific Information Service Department of National Defence Ottawa, Ontario KIA OZ3

#### DENMARK

Danish Defence Research Board Østerbrogadi = Kaserne Copenhagen Ø

#### FRANCE

O.N.E.R.A. (Direction) 29, Avenue de la Division Leclerc · 92, Châtillon sous Bagneux

#### GERMANY

Zentralstelle für Luftfahrtdokumentation und Information 8 München 86 Postfach 860881

GREECE Hellenic Armed Forces Command D Branch, Athens

**ICELAND Director of Aviation** c/o Flugrad Reykjavik

Microfiche or Photocopy

Information Service (NTIS)

5285 Port Royal Road

Virginia 22151. USA

National Technical

Springfield

UNITED STATES

National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA) Langley Field, Virginia 23365 Attn: Report Distribution and Storage Unit (See Note above)

#### PURCHASE AGENCIES

#### Microfiche

ESRO/ELDO Space **Documentation Service** European Space **Research Organization** 114, Avenue Charles de Gaulle 92200 Neuilly sur Seine, France

### Microfiche Technology Reports Centre (DTI) Station Square House St. Mary Cray Orpington, Kent BR5 3RF

Requests for microfiche or photocopies of AGARD documents should include the AGARD serial number, title, author or editor, and publication date. Requests to NTIS should include the NASA accessior report number.

Full bibliographical references and abstracts of AGARD publications are given in the tollowing bi-monthly abstract journals:

Scientific and Technical Aerospace Reports (STAR), published by NASA, Scientific and Technical Information Facility P.O. Box 33, College Park Maryla .d 20740, USA

Government Reports Announcements (GRA), published by the National Technical Information Services, Springfield Virginia 22151, USA

England

Printed by Technical Editing and Reproduction Ltd Harford House, 7-9 Charlotte St, London, WIP, IHD. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.

2. 40.00